

Index

ABBREVIATIONS

Judicial notice, 2:71

ABILITY

Other acts, admissibility to infer conduct, 17:57

ABSENCE

Death, presumption of, 10:6

Missing Witness Inference (this index)

ACCESS

Legitimacy, presumptions as to lack of access, 7:26

Wills, missing, effect of access on presumption of destruction, 8:4

ACCIDENT

Collision opinions, 40:57

Mental state, admissibility of other acts to prove absence of accident, 17:66

Opinion testimony

Expert Witnesses (this index)
lay opinions, 40:57

Other acts, admissibility to prove absence of accident, 17:48, 17:49, 17:66

Reconstruction of accidents. See

Expert Witnesses (this index)

ACCOMPLICES

Domestic abuse syndromes, defendant charged as accomplice, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility, 56:2

Other Acts (this index)

ACCOMPLICES—Cont'd

States of mind reports of, 29:15

ADDICTIVE BEHAVIOR

Other acts, motive as proof of identity or conduct, 17:53

ADEMPTION

Wills, presumption of ademption of legacy, 8:2

ADJUDICATIVE FACTS

Judicial Notice (this index)

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Judicial Notice (this index)

Presumptions and inferences, 4:56, 6:6

Reports, 34A:2 et seq.

ADMINISTRATORS

See **Executors and Administrators** (this index)

ADMISSIONS

Adoptive or authorized admissions. Hearsay objections, supra

Ambiguous statements offered as admissions, 27:11

Attorneys' statements as authorized admissions, 27:34 et seq.

Conduct, adoption of admissible statement by, 27:14

Conspirators' statements. See **Conspiracy** (this index)

Custom and usage, 12:24

Employment discrimination litigation, authorized admissions in, 27:29

ADMISSIONS—Cont’d

Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(2)(C), **27:19**
Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(2)(D), **27:21, 27:28**
Government agents’ statements,
27:36
Hearsay objections to
generally, **27:1 et seq.**
adoptive admissions
generally, **27:13 et seq.**
conduct, adoption by, **27:14**
implicit adoption, **27:14**
tacit adoption
generally, **27:15 et seq.**
criminal cases, **27:16**
ambiguous statements, **27:11**
attorneys’ statements as autho-
rized admissions
generally, **27:34 et seq.**
in-court statements, **27:34**
out-of-court statements,
27:35
authorized admissions
generally, **27:18**
attorneys’ statements, **27:34**
et seq.
authority, proof of, **27:27**
casual statements, **27:30**
declarant’s relationship to
party, **27:25**
employment discrimination
litigation, **27:29**
Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(2)(C)
generally, **27:19 et seq.**
state variations, **27:20**
Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(2)(D), **27:21 et**
seq., 27:28
first-hand knowledge, chal-
lenged lack of, **27:31**
government agents, **27:36**
in-house statements, **27:32**
interpreter as agent, **27:37**

ADMISSIONS—Cont’d

Hearsay objections to—Cont’d
authorized admissions—Cont’d
off-duty statements, **27:30**
pleadings, statements in,
27:33
proof problems, **27:26 et seq.**
during relationship require-
ment, **27:30**
relationship requirements,
27:25 et seq.
requirements, **27:24 et seq.**
scope of employment issues,
27:28
translator as agent, **27:37**
wrongful discharge litigation,
27:29
burden of production and
persuasion as to making of,
27:10
declarant, privity requirement,
27:2
government agents’ statements,
27:36
implicit adoption of admissions,
27:14
judicial admissions, **27:4.50**
parties’ statements
generally, **27:6 et seq.**
proof of statement, **27:8**
state evidence codes, **27:7**
party defined, **27:2**
party opponents, **27:3**
pleadings, statements in, **27:33**
privity between party and
declarant, **27:2**
proof of statement
burden of production and
persuasion, **27:10**
means of proof, **27:9**
parties’ statements, **27:8**
representative capacity admis-
sions, **27:12**
silence, adoption by
generally, **27:15 et seq.**

INDEX

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd
Hearsay objections to—Cont'd
silence, adoption by—Cont'd
criminal cases, **27:16**
tacit adoption
generally, **27:15 et seq.**
criminal cases, **27:16**
trustworthiness, **27:5**
Impeachment by silence, **27:17**
Implicit adoptions, **27:14**
Insurance, evidence of, **9:28**
Interpreter as agent for purposes
of adoptive admissions rule,
27:37
Liability insurance, improper
admission, **9:29.50**
Parties requirements, **27:2 et seq.**
Pleadings, statements in, **27:33**
Prior inconsistent statements
generally, **26:1**
witnesses' admissions of making, **26:23**
Product liability, other accidents,
12:17
Real property valuation, offers to
sell, **13:27**
Relevance, effect of admissions as
to, **11:16**
Role of judge and jury
standard for appellate review,
27:4
Silence as adoptive admission
generally, **27:15 et seq.**
criminal cases, **27:16**
State evidence codes
generally, **27:7**
authorized admissions, **27:20 et seq.**
Statements subject to rule, government
agents' statements,
27:36
Tacit adoption
generally, **27:15 et seq.**
criminal cases, **27:16**

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd
Witnesses' admissions of prior
inconsistent statements,
26:23
Wrongful discharge litigation,
authorized admissions in,
27:29
ADOPTED CHILDREN
Trusts, presumptions as to adopted
children, **8:8**
Wills, presumptions as to adopted
children, **8:8**
ADVANCEMENTS
Presumptions and burden of proof
generally, **7:17**
wills, **8:16**
ADVERSE PARTY
Rebuttal Evidence (this index)
ADVERSE POSSESSION
Real property, presumption of
ownership from possession,
10:20
AFFIRMATIVE OR NEGATIVE
Assertions and facts, burden of
proof, **3:25**
Pleadings, form of, burden of
proof, **3:13**
AGE
Death, presumption of, **10:6**
AGENCY
Attorney as agent for purposes of
adoptive admissions rule,
27:34
Authorized admissions by agent.
See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Burden of proof
generally, **10:16**
marriage, **7:18**
Employment
generally, **10:16**
insurance, evidence of, **9:26**

AGENCY—Cont'd

Employment—Cont'd
motor vehicle accidents, 9:33,
10:16
Fraud, presumption of, 10:17
Insurance, evidence of, 9:26
Interpreter as agent for purposes
of adoptive admissions rule,
27:37
Marriage, presumptions and
burden of proof, 7:18
Motor vehicle accidents, presump-
tion of agency
generally, 9:33, 10:16
insurance, evidence of, 9:26
passenger, presence of owner
as, 9:34
Presumption of agency
generally, 10:16
insurance, evidence of, 9:26
marriage, 7:18
motor vehicle accidents,
presumption of agency,
supra
Undue influence, presumption of,
10:17

AGREEMENTS

See **Contracts and Agreements**
(this index)

AGRICULTURE

Judicial notice of economic and
financial facts, 2:47

AIRCRAFT AND AIRLINES

Passenger injury or wrongful
death, common carriers, 9:40
Property damage or loss in transit,
common carriers, 9:41
Res ipsa loquitur, 9:47

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Intoxication (this index)
Motor vehicle accidents, 11:15

ALIBI DEFENSE

Prior inconsistent statements of
alibi witnesses, 26:16
Spousal privileges, 13:24

ALLEN DISSENT

Presumptions in criminal cases,
constitutional law, 5:35, 5:36

ALTERATIONS

Evidence, alteration of, presump-
tions and inferences, 13:12
Wills, burden of proof, 8:3

AMBIGUITY

Parol evidence rule, 12:21
Probative value of ambiguous evi-
dence, 11:8

AMNESIA

Dissociative Amnesia (this index)

**AMUSEMENT RESORTS AND
DEVICES**

Res ipsa loquitur, 9:47

ANIMALS

Judicial notice of habits, traits, and
diseases, 2:68

ANTITRUST

Damages, expert witness
testimony, 53:45

APPEAL AND REVIEW

Conditional relevance, 11:23
Exclusion of evidence, 11:10
Expert issues, preservation of,
42:13
Expert witnesses qualifications,
discretion of court
federal appellate standard of
review, 44:13
state appellate standard of
review, 44:14
Harmless error, 5:7
Judicial notice of adjudicative
facts, 2:23 *et seq.*
Reasonable doubt, 5:7

INDEX

APPRAISALS

Burden of proof, **10:22**
Real property
generally, **13:35 et seq.**
comparative sales method,
13:36
offers to sell, **13:27**
taxes, **13:27**

ARSON

Other acts, **17:82**

ASSAULT

Domestic assault, other attacks,
17:50.50, 17:50.70
Habit or routine practice, **18:12**
Propensity inference, **16:64**

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Generally, **9:6**
Burden of proof, **9:1**
Contributory fault distinguished,
9:3

ATTESTATION OF WILLS

Capacity of testator, **8:9**
Execution, presumption of, **8:1**

ATTIRE

Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)

ATTORNEYS

Admissions of party, attorneys' statements as, **27:34 et seq.**
Counsel, Right to (this index)
Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
Judicial notice, occupations and businesses, **2:31**
Professional malpractice, expert testimony, **51:21**
Undue influence, presumption of generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:11, 8:13, 8:14**
Witness, attorney as, missing witness inference, **13:22**

AUTHENTICATION OF EVIDENCE

Calls to and from business numbers, voice identifications, **40:22**
Commercial paper, **10:14**
Handwriting exemplars, **62:4**
Industry codes and standards, **9:11**
Opinions, voice identifications, **40:22**

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

See **Motor Vehicle Accidents**
(this index)

AUTOMOBILES

See **Motor Vehicles** (this index)

AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

Judicial notice, occupations and businesses, **2:32**

AUTOPSIES

Generally, **34A:45 to 34A:54**

BACKGROUND EVIDENCE

Relevance, **11:7**

BAD ACTS

Other Acts (this index)
Propensity Inference (this index)
Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)

BAD FAITH OR GOOD FAITH

Attorney as witness, **13:22**
Destruction or nonproduction of evidence, **13:10 et seq.**
Presumption of good faith, **10:11**

BAILMENTS

Negligence, **9:1, 9:42**

BALANCING TEST

Exclusion of relevant evidence, **11:12, 11:16**

BANKING

Deposits, presumptions as to payment, **10:15**

BANKING—Cont'd
Judicial notice, occupations and businesses, **2:33**

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
Presumptions, **10:15**

BEAUTY PARLORS
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

BEHAVIOR
Propensity Inference (this index)
Sexual Offenses and Behavior (this index)

BELIEF
Statements of as hearsay. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)

BENCH TRIALS
Exclusion of evidence, **11:10**
Expert testimony
Daubert standard applicability, **44:26**
Federal Rule of Evidence 703 applicability, **46:16**
Presumptions and inferences, **4:46**

BEVERAGES
See **Foods and Beverages** (this index)

BIAS
See **Prejudice or Bias** (this index)

BIFURCATION
Punitive damages, **13:34**

BIOLOGICAL TESTS
Generally
Smith v. Arizona, **34A:9 et seq.**

BIRTH
Judicial notice, **2:39**

BLASTING
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

BLOOD
Refusal to give blood samples, **13:14**

BONDS
Insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
Judicial notice, economic and financial facts, **2:48**

BOUNDARIES
Judicial notice, **2:54 et seq.**

BRIBERY OF WITNESSES
Presumptions and inferences, **13:13**

BROADER CONSTRUCTION
Presumptions and inferences, federal law, **4:19, 4:20**

BROKERS
Undue influence or fraud, presumption of, **10:17**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
Judicial notice, occupations and businesses, **2:34**
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

BULLCOMING V. NEW MEXICO
Generally, **34A:13 to 34A:17, 34A:45 et seq.**

BURDEN OF GOING FORWARD
See **Burden of Production** (this index)

BURDEN OF PERSUASION
Generally, **3:2, 3:5, 3:8, 3:31, 3:34, 3:39, 3:40**
Admission, fact of making of, **27:10**
Agency, **10:17**
Allocation of burdens, **3:2 et seq.**
Commercial paper, **10:14**
Conditional relevance, **11:23**
Confidential relationship, **10:17**

INDEX

BURDEN OF PERSUASION

—Cont'd

- Criminal law, **5:20**
- Death, presumption of, **10:6**
- Defining and allocating burdens, **3:2 et seq.**
- Destruction or nonproduction of evidence, **13:12**
- Family relationships, **7:28**
- Fiduciary relationship, **10:17**
- Negligence
 - generally, **9:1, 9:2**
 - bailments, **9:42**
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - premises liability, **9:45**
- Official conduct, presumption relating to, **6:4**
- Other acts, **17:27 et seq.**
- Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**
- Wills
 - advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - execution, **8:1**
 - gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**

BURDEN OF PRODUCTION

- Generally, **3:2, 3:6, 3:35, 3:41, 3:42**
- Admission, fact of making of, **27:10**
- Agency, **10:17**
- Allocation of burdens, **3:2, 3:6**
- Commercial paper, **10:14**
- Confidential relationship, **10:17**
- Credibility of witnesses, **3:33**
- Criminal law, **5:14 et seq.**
- Death, presumption of, **10:6**
- Defendant's burden, generally, **3:39**
- Defining and allocating burdens, **3:2, 3:6**

BURDEN OF PRODUCTION

—Cont'd

- Destruction or nonproduction of evidence, **13:12**
- Drawing inferences, **3:32**
- Fiduciary relationship, **10:17**
- Letters, presumption of delivery facts, proof of, **10:2**
- rebuttal of presumptions, **10:3**
- Negligence
 - generally, **9:1, 9:2**
 - bailments, **9:42**
 - common carriers
 - passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
 - property damage or loss in transit, **9:41**
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - custom and usage, **9:12**
 - last clear chance, **9:5**
 - premises liability, **9:45**
 - product liability, **9:46**
 - railroad locomotive, fire started by, **9:47**
- Other acts, **17:27 et seq.**
- Plaintiff's burden, generally, **3:31**
- Presumptions and inferences, generally, **4:39 et seq.**
- Procedural matters
 - generally, **3:31, 3:35, 3:39**
 - presumptions, procedural effects of, **4:39, 4:40, 4:42 et seq.**
- Relevance distinguished, **11:5**
- Satisfying burden of production, generally, **3:31, 3:39**
- Shifting burden of production, generally, **3:35, 3:41, 3:42**
- Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**
- Wills
 - advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**

BURDEN OF PRODUCTION

—Cont’d

Wills—Cont’d
 undue influence, 8:12
Witness credibility, 3:33

BURDEN OF PROOF

Generally, 3:1 *et seq.*
Affirmative or negative
 assertions and facts, 3:25
 pleadings, form of, 3:13
Agency
 generally, 10:16
 marriage, 7:18
Allocation of burdens, generally,
 3:1
Appraisals, 10:22
Availability of proof, 3:27
Clear and convincing evidence,
 3:8, 3:10
Comparative availability of proof,
 3:27
Conflict of laws, 3:45
Considerations and options, gener-
ally, 3:14
Constitutional law, 3:20 *et seq.*
Contempt of court, 10:22
Contracts and agreements, valid-
ity, 10:13
Counterclaim and setoff, 3:19,
 3:38, 3:41
Credibility of witnesses, 3:33
Criminal cases, 5:1 *et seq.*
Criminal Law (this index)
Custom and usage, 12:24
Death
 generally, 10:5
 absence, presumption of death
 from, 10:6
 survivorship in common disas-
 ter, 10:10
 time of death, 10:8
Defenses
 generally, 3:15 *et seq.*, 3:36 *et*
 seq.

BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont’d

Defenses—Cont’d
 criminal law, 5:18 *et seq.*
Definitions, 3:2 *et seq.*
Denial, 3:16, 3:37, 3:42
Directed verdict, motion for
 generally, 3:30 *et seq.*
 criminal law, 5:14 *et seq.*
 defendant’s motion for, 3:31 *et*
 seq.
 plaintiff’s motion for, 3:39 *et*
 seq.
Disfavored contentions, 3:26
Diversity, 3:45
Divided burden defenses, 3:17,
 3:38 *et seq.*
Drawing inferences, 3:32
Due process, 3:21
Eminent domain, 10:22
Foundation facts, 3:24
Free exercise clause, 3:22
Gift, presumption of, 8:15
Inferences, drawing, 3:32
Injunctions, 10:22
Jurisdiction, 3:29.30
Mandamus, 10:22
Marriage (this index)
Missing witness inference, 13:16
Motions to dismiss, 3:29.10
Negative or affirmative
 assertions and facts, 3:25
 pleadings, form of, 3:13
Negligence
 generally, 9:1, 9:2
 assumption of risk, 9:6
 bailments, 9:42
 common carriers
 passenger injury or wrongful
 death, 9:40
 property damage or loss in
 transit, 9:41
 contributory fault, 9:3
 last clear chance, 9:5
 party unable to testify, 9:4

INDEX

BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd
Negligence—Cont'd
 premises liability, 9:45
 presumption of due care, 9:2
 product liability, 9:46
 res ipsa loquitur, 9:18
 slip and fall, 9:45
 standard of care, 9:2, 9:8
 violations of law, 9:9
Options and considerations, 3:14
Ownership of personal property,
 presumption from possession,
 10:19
Payment, 10:15
Pleadings
 generally, 3:2, 3:3
 affirmative or negative form of
 pleadings, 3:13
 criminal law, 5:19
Preponderance of evidence, 3:8,
 3:9
Press, freedom of, 3:23
Presumptions compared, 3:6
Prima facie case, generally, 3:2,
 3:6
Procedure, generally, 3:29 *et seq.*
Product liability, other accidents,
 12:15
Quo warranto, 10:22
Religion, free exercise clause,
 3:22
Setoff and counterclaim, 3:19,
 3:38, 3:41
Shifting burdens, generally, 3:30
Special suits and proceedings,
 10:22
Speech and press, freedom of,
 3:23
Substance or procedure, 3:45
Violations of law, 10:10
Wills
 generally, 8:1
 capacity of testator, 8:9
 execution, 8:1
 fraud, 8:10

BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd
Wills—Cont'd
 interlineations, 8:3
 joint wills, contract to make,
 8:5
 share of estate, right to, 10:22
 undue influence, 8:10, 8:13
 validity, generally, 8:1
Witness credibility, 3:33

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
 Judicial notice, 2:80.50

**BURSTING BUBBLE
PRESUMPTION**
Procedural matters, presumptions
 and inferences, 4:50

BUSES
Passenger injury or wrongful
 death, 9:40
Property damage or loss in transit,
 9:1, 9:41

BUSINESS
Custom and Usage (this index)
Expert testimony on damages
 business interruption loss, 53:41
 tortious interference with busi-
 ness opportunity, 53:47
Judicial Notice (this index)

BUSINESS RECORDS
Hearsay rule exception
 generally, 33:1 *et seq.*
 absence of entry or record,
 33:26 *et seq.*
 compression, 33:23
 computer records, 33:25
 confrontation clause, 33:24
 corresponding state law, 33:3 *et
 seq.*
 duty and regularity, 33:12
 interplay with other issues,
 33:23
 introduction, 33:1, 33:2

BUSINESS RECORDS—Cont'd
Hearsay rule exception—Cont'd
miscellaneous issues, **33:23 to 33:26**
multiple hearsay, **33:23**
original source of information, **33:9, 33:10**
procedure, **33:18 to 33:22**
Sixth Amendment confrontation clause, **33:24**
specific requirements, **33:5, 30 et seq., 33:6 to 33:13**
subject matter of record, **33:13**
time, **33:11**
trustworthiness or reliance, **33:14 to 33:17**

CANCELLATION APPROACH
Conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, **4:60**

CAPACITY OR COMPETENCY
Character evidence, diminished capacity, **15:18**
Children, capacity of, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:37 et seq.**
Defendant, competency to stand trial, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:41a**
Evidence, competency of, generally, **1:6**
Insanity (this index)
Opinions
 expert opinions, **51:8**
 lay opinions, **40:35**
Specific intent, defendant's capacity to form, expert testimony, **55:24**
Wills, capacity of testator generally, **8:9**
 expert testimony, **51:8**
 financial condition of parties, **13:25**
 omitted heirs, **8:7**

CAPACITY OR COMPETENCY

—Cont'd
Witnesses, competency of generally, **1:6**
spousal incompetency, **13:24**

CARE, STANDARD OF

Medical Care (this index)
Negligence (this index)

CAUSATION

Burden of proof, intervening or superseding cause, **9:7.1**
Differential diagnosis, expert opinions, **52:18**
Expert testimony
 toxic torts, **51:23, 52:24**
General and specific causation, expert opinions, **52:19**
Intervening or superseding cause, burden of proof, **9:7.1**
Medical Care (this index)
Motor vehicle accidents, cause of, **9:37**
Other accidents at same location, **12:7**
Product liability causation
 generally, **12:15**
 alteration of product, **12:16**
 lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**
Reasonable degree of medical certainty or probability, expert opinions, **52:20**
Speculation vs certainty, expert opinions, **52:22**
Toxic torts, expert testimony, **51:23, 52:24**

CEREMONIAL MARRIAGE

Presumptions and burden of proof, **7:2**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Lab and forensic reports, **34A:3 to 34A:7**

INDEX

CHAMBERS V. MISSISSIPPI

Relevance, **11:8****13:38****10**

CHANCE

See **Doctrine of Chances** (this index)

CHARACTER EVIDENCE

Generally, **14:1 et seq.**

Bad acts. See **Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

Crime, claim or defense, character as essential element of, generally, **15:1 et seq.**

Damages, defamation, **15:11**

Dangerous instrumentalities, negligent entrustment, **15:6**

Death, presumption of, **10:9**

Defamation, **15:9 et seq.**

Defenses

diminished capacity defense, **15:18**

essential element, character as, **15:1 et seq.**

insanity defense, **15:18**

victim's character as element of a defense, **15:19**, **16:52**, **16:56**

Diminished capacity defense, **15:18**

Entrapment

generally, **15:20 et seq.**

hearsay, **15:23**

objective approach, **15:24**

prior specific acts, **15:22**

reputation and opinion testimony, **15:23**

subjective approach, **15:21**

Expert testimony, modus operandi, **62:55**

Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule 404(a)(2)(B), **16:50**

Federal Rules of Evidence, Rules 404-405, **14:6**, **15:2**, **16:5**, **16:34**

Hearsay, entrapment, **15:23**

CHARACTER EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

Insanity defense, **15:18**

Legislative and judicial regulation, **14:6 et seq.**

Motor vehicles, negligent entrustment, **15:6**

Multiple offender provisions, **15:15**

Negative character, propensity inference, **16:46**

Negligence

generally, **9:7**

negligent entrustment, hiring or supervision, **15:5 et seq.**

Opinion testimony, **40:61**

generally, **14:5**

entrapment, **15:23**

propensity inference, **16:19 et seq.**, **16:53**

Other acts. Specific acts, infra

Other person's character or conduct, **16:57.50**

Personal injury cases, **15:12**

Propensity Inference (this index)

Relevance

generally, **14:3**, **14:4**

propensity inference, relevance of victim's character for violence or peacefulness, **16:52**

Reputation (this index)

Specific acts

generally, **14:5**

care, character for, **17:80**

entrapment, **15:22**

Propensity Inference (this index)

Sexual Offenses and Behavior (this index)

State evidence codes, **14:7**, **14:8**, **15:3**

Truth

defamation, **15:10**

CHARACTER EVIDENCE
—Cont’d
Truth—Cont’d
propensity inference, **16:13, 16:14**
Victim’s character
generally, **15:16**
defense, character as element of
a defense, **15:19, 16:52, 16:56**
Propensity Inference (this
index)
sex trafficking victims,
15:17.30
Wrongful death, **15:12**

CHARGE TO JURY
Limited admissibility, **11:33**

CHASTITY
Protection of reputation for
chastity as motive to lie,
19:37

CHEMICAL TESTS
Generally
Smith v. Arizona, **34A:9 et seq.**

CHEMISTRY
Judicial notice as to laws of
chemistry, **2:70**

CHILD ABUSE
Generally, **57:1 et seq.**
See also **Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)
Behavior of child during or after
abuse, expert testimony relating to
generally, **57:4 et seq.**
admissibility of expert
testimony, division as to,
57:5
consistency of behavior with
abuse, **57:10**
explicit mention of syndrome,
profile, or disorder, **57:11**
hypothetical questions, **57:12**

CHILD ABUSE—Cont’d
Behavior of child during or after
abuse, expert testimony relating to—Cont’d
states admitting evidence to
prove abuse, **57:7**
states permitting limited use of
expert testimony, **57:9**
states rejecting testimony, **57:8**
who is qualified to testify, **57:6**
Complainants and victims, expert
testimony about
generally, **57:1 et seq.**
Behavior of child during or
after abuse, expert
testimony relating to,
above
interview techniques, **57:3**
jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction
analysis
generally, **57:13 et seq.**
Alabama, **57:14**
Alaska, **57:15**
Arizona, **57:16**
Arkansas, **57:17**
California, **57:18**
Colorado, **57:19**
Connecticut, **57:20**
Delaware, **57:21**
District of Columbia, **57:22**
federal courts, **57:13**
Florida, **57:23**
Georgia, **57:24**
Hawaii, **57:25**
Idaho, **57:26**
Illinois, **57:27**
Indiana, **57:28**
Iowa, **57:29**
Kansas, **57:30**
Kentucky, **57:31**
Louisiana, **57:32**
Maine, **57:33**
Maryland, **57:34**
Massachusetts, **57:35**
Michigan, **57:36**

INDEX

CHILD ABUSE—Cont'd

Complainants and victims, expert testimony about—Cont'd
jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction analysis—Cont'd
Minnesota, **57:37**
Mississippi, **57:38**
Missouri, **57:39**
Montana, **57:40**
Nebraska, **57:41**
Nevada, **57:42**
New Hampshire, **57:43**
New Jersey, **57:44**
New Mexico, **57:45**
New York, **57:46**
North Carolina, **57:47**
North Dakota, **57:48**
Ohio, **57:49**
Oklahoma, **57:50**
Oregon, **57:51**
Pennsylvania, **57:52**
Rhode Island, **57:53**
South Carolina, **57:54**
South Dakota, **57:55**
Tennessee, **57:56**
Texas, **57:57**
Utah, **57:58**
Vermont, **57:59**
Virginia, **57:60**
Washington, **57:61**
West Virginia, **57:62**
Wisconsin, **57:63**
Wyoming, **57:64**
physical evidence, presence or absence, **57:2**
susceptibility of child witnesses to suggestion, **57:3**
Consistency of behavior with abuse, **57:10**
Defendant, expert testimony about generally, **57:65 et seq.**
debunking child molester stereotypes, **57:66**

CHILD ABUSE—Cont'd

Defendant, expert testimony about—Cont'd
examination by prosecution expert, must defendant submit to, **57:68**
Grooming testimony, below intent, defendant's, **57:69**
pedophile characteristics, testimony that defendant lacks, **57:67**
profile evidence offered by prosecution, **57:65**
Grooming testimony generally, **57:70 to 57:73**
expert testimony generally, **57:71**
qualifying expert, **57:73**
scope and contents, **57:72**
lay witness testimony, **57:70**
Hearsay rules in prosecutions for.
See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Hypothetical questions, **57:12**
Interview techniques, **57:3**
Physical evidence, presence or absence, **57:2**
Susceptibility of child witnesses to suggestion, **57:3**

CHILDREN

Abuse
Child Abuse (this index)
Sexual Offenses and Behavior (this index)
Adopted children
trusts, presumptions as to adopted children, **8:8**
wills, presumptions as to adopted children, **8:8**
Anatomically correct dolls, child's use of as statement subject to hearsay objection, **24:18**
Best interests of child, expert testimony, **51:12**
Birth, judicial notice, **2:39**

CHILDREN—Cont'd

Capacity of children, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:37 et seq.**
Custody of children, presumptions, **7:34 et seq.**
Expert testimony, best interests of child, **51:12**
Eyewitness identification, **61:11**
Foster children, wills, **8:17**
Gestation, judicial notice, **2:39**
Gift, presumption of, **8:15**
Guardianship, presumption of undue influence or fraud, **10:17**
Legitimacy of children, presumptions and burden of proof generally, **7:20 et seq.**
access, lack of, **7:26**
burden of persuasion, **7:28**
challenging legitimacy, **7:24, 7:25**
impotency of husband, **7:27**
paternity distinguished, **7:21**
scientific tests, **7:28**
scope of presumption of legitimacy, **7:23**
sterility of husband, **7:27**
Parental rights, generally, **7:34 et seq.**
Paternity, presumptions and burden of proof generally, **7:29 et seq.**
legitimacy distinguished, **7:21**
litigation, **7:31**
scientific tests, **7:30**
Sexual abuse of
Hearsay Rule (this index)
prior sexual conduct of defendant generally, **20:12 et seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence 414, **20:13**
state evidence codes, **20:14**

CHILDREN—Cont'd

Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)
Tender years exception to hearsay rule, **31:2 et seq.**
Wills
adopted children, **8:8**
advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
disinheritance, **8:7**
foster children, **8:17**
gift, presumption of, **8:15**
omission, **8:7**
services by family members, **8:17**
undue influence, **8:13**

CHOICE OF LAW

Generally, **1:10**
Burden of proof, **3:45**
Civil damages, what substantive law governs, **53:10**
Contracts and agreements, **10:12**
Presumptions and inferences, **4:65 et seq.**

CHURCHES AND RELIGION

Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
Free exercise clause, burden of proof, **3:22**
Undue influence, presumption of generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:11**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

Generally, **1:5, 11:6, 11:7**
Blood samples, refusal to give, **13:14**
Bribing witnesses, **13:13**
Consciousness of guilt generally, **11:7, 13:1 et seq.**
blood samples, refusal to give, **13:14**
bribing witnesses, **13:13**
fabrication of evidence, **13:13**

INDEX

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE
—Cont'd

Consciousness of guilt—Cont'd
 false statements, **13:7**
 fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**
 flight, **13:2 et seq.**
 handwriting exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**
 identity, refusal to give, **13:7**
 statement, refusal to give, **13:7**
 suicide attempt, **13:8**
 threatening witnesses, **13:13**
 voice exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**

Corroboration, **11:7**

Criminal law, generally, **5:16, 11:7**

Fabrication of evidence, **13:13**

False statements, **13:7**

Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**

Flight, **13:2 et seq.**

Handwriting exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**

Holmes v. South Carolina, **13:38.20**

Identification, voice, **40:21**

Motor vehicle accidents, moving violations, **9:39**

Negligence

- motor vehicle accidents, moving violations, **9:39**
- premises liability, **9:45**
- product liability, **9:46**
- res ipsa loquitur, **9:18**
- slip and fall, **9:45**

Other accidents

- product liability, **12:15**
- same location, **12:7**

Premises liability, **9:45**

Probative value, **11:6**

Product liability, **9:46**

Relevance, **11:6, 11:7**

Remoteness, **11:6**

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:18**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE
—Cont'd

Slip and fall, **9:45**

Suicide attempt, **13:8**

Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

Threatening witnesses, **13:13**

Uses of circumstantial evidence, **11:7**

Voice exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**

Voice identification, **40:21**

CIVIL RIGHTS

Discrimination. See **Employment** (this index)

Expert testimony, **51:19**

CLASS ACTIONS

Expert testimony to establish class-wide damages, **53:44**

Presumption of reliance and securities class action litigation, **4:52.60**

CLEAR AND CONVINCING EVIDENCE

Burden of persuasion, **3:8, 3:10**

Gift, presumption of, **8:15**

Wills

- generally, **8:1**
- capacity of testator, **8:9**
- gift, presumption of, **8:15**
- lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
- undue influence, **8:12**

CODEFENDANTS

Bribing or threatening witnesses, **13:13**

Fabrication of evidence, **13:13**

Financial condition, **13:33**

Limited admissibility

- generally, **11:31**
- confrontation of witnesses, **11:32**

Negligence, res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**

CODEFENDANTS—Cont’d
Rebuttal evidence, completeness and context, **11:39**
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**

CODES
Safety Codes and Standards
(this index)
State Evidence Codes (this index)

CODICILS
Lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**

COERCION OR DURESS
Commercial paper, **10:14**
Polygraphs, **58:77, 58:78**
Witnesses, bribing or threatening, **13:13**

COHABITATION
Presumption of marriage from cohabitation, **7:3 et seq.**

COLD CASES
Lab and forensic reports, **34A:41**

COLLATERAL AGREEMENTS
Generally, **12:21**

COLLATERAL PROCEEDINGS
Judicial notice, litigation documents, **2:102**

COLLATERAL RELEVANCE
Generally, **11:8**
Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE
Generally, **13:26 et seq.**
Automobile accidents, **13:28**
Common law, **13:26**
Exceptions, **13:30**
Gratuitous or nongratuitous benefits, **13:29**
Medical malpractice, **13:28**
Medicare, **13:26**
Motor vehicle accidents, **13:28**

COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE
—Cont’d
No fault automobile accidents, **13:28**
Services, **13:26**
State laws, generally, **13:28**

COMMERCIAL PAPER
Presumptions generally, **10:14**
ownership, presumption from possession, **10:19**
payment, **10:15**

COMMON CARRIERS
Passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
Property damage or loss in transit, **9:1, 9:41**

COMMON DISASTER
Survivorship, presumptions of, **10:10**

COMMON KNOWLEDGE
Judicial notice, **2:9**

COMMON LAW
Collateral source rule, **13:26**
Completeness and context, **11:36**
Marriage, common-law, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:4, 7:11**
Wills, omitted or disinherited heirs, **8:7**

COMMON PRACTICE
See **Custom and Usage** (this index)

COMMON SCHEME
Identity, **17:45**
Sufficient common features, **17:46**

COMMUNICATIONS
Intercepted Communications
(this index)

INDEX

COMMUNITY
Propensity inference, **16:21**

COMPARATIVE AVAILABILITY OF PROOF
Burden of proof, **3:27**

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
Generally, **9:3.50**
Last clear chance, **9:5**
Party unable to testify, **9:4**
Product liability, **9:46**
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:19**

COMPARATIVE WEIGHT APPROACH
Conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, **4:61, 4:63**

COMPETENCY
See **Capacity or Competency** (this index)

COMPLAINT
Failure to make complaint as silence subject to hearsay rule, **24:15**
Fresh complaint rule. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)

COMPLETENESS AND CONTEXT
Rebuttal Evidence (this index)

COMPLETENESS RULE
Prior consistent statements admitted under, **26:42**

COMPLEX FACTS SITUATIONS
Overview or summary witness opinions, **39:73**

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Action to enforce, admissibility of evidence of, **22:8**
Admissibility of offers and discussions generally, **22:1 et seq.**

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—Cont'd
Admissibility of offers and discussions—Cont'd
action to enforce, **22:8**
amount disputes, **22:24**
bias, **22:28**
business negotiation, **22:23**
claim disputes, **22:24**
claim requirement, **22:23**
conduct, applicability to generally, **22:12**
Federal Rule of Evidence 408, **22:13**
context and content, **22:23 et seq.**
criminal cases, **22:16 et seq.**
defendant, other, settlement with, **22:21, 22:21.50**
discovery issues, **22:31 et seq.**
dispute of claim or amount, **22:24**
exceptions to rule generally, **22:15, 22:26**
bias, **22:28**
Mary Carter Agreements, **22:28**
prejudice, **22:28**
Federal Rule of Evidence 408 generally, **22:3**
conduct, applicability to, **22:13**
scope, **22:13**
state variations generally, **22:4**
conduct, applicability to, **22:14**
statements subject to rule, **22:14**
Federal Rule of Evidence 409, **22:35**
impeachment, admissibility for, **22:29**
Mary Carter Agreements, **22:28**

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—Cont’d
Admissibility of offers and discussions—Cont’d
medical expenses, offer to pay, **22:34 et seq.**
mitigation of damages and, **22:25**
negotiation, **22:23**
new dispute, applicability of rule to, **22:10**
other parties
generally, **22:18 et seq.**
defendant party, settlement with, **22:21, 22:21.50**
plaintiff party, settlement with, **22:20**
standing, **22:22**
otherwise discoverable material, **22:32**
partial settlements, **22:7**
party’s own offer, applicability of rule to, **22:11**
plaintiff, other, settlement with, **22:20**
prejudice, **22:28**
prerequisites of rule, **22:18 et seq.**
same party rule, **22:5 et seq.**
scope of exclusion, **22:5 et seq.**
scope of rule
generally, **22:12, 22:18 et seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence 408, **22:13**
standing to challenge evidence, **22:22**
state evidence codes
generally, **22:4**
conduct, applicability to, **22:14**
statements subject to rule, **22:14**
state-federal conflicts, **22:33**
suit to enforce, **22:8**

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—Cont’d
Admissibility of offers and discussions—Cont’d
unperformed agreement, **22:9**
Attorney as witness, **13:22**
Bias and admission of offers and discussions, **22:28**
Confession bargaining, **23:14**
Cooperation offers, admissibility of, **23:15**
Mary Carter Agreements, admissibility of evidence of, **22:28**
Medical expenses, admissibility of offer to pay
generally, **22:34 et seq.**
conduct as subject to rule, **22:37**
Federal Rule of Evidence 409, **22:35**
scope of exclusion, **22:36**
state evidence codes, **22:35**
Mitigation of damages and admissibility of compromise offers, **22:25**
Partial settlements, admissibility of evidence of, **22:7**
Plea Bargaining (this index)
Prejudicial admission of offers and discussions, **22:28**
State-federal conflicts, **22:33**
Suit to enforce, admissibility of evidence of, **22:8**
Unperformed agreement, admissibility of evidence of, **22:9**

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

Identity, **17:53**
Other acts, **17:53**

CONCEDING FACTS OR ISSUES

Other acts, **17:95 et seq.**

CONCEPTION

Judicial notice, **2:39**

INDEX

CONCLUSIVE INSTRUCTIONS
 Judicial notice, **2:20**

CONCLUSIVE PRESUMPTIONS
 Procedural matters, **4:57, 4:70**

CONCURRENT TORTFEASORS
 Generally, **9:1, 9:2**
 Res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**

CONDITIONAL ADMISSIBILITY
 Conditional relevance
 distinguished, **11:19**
 Preponderance of evidence, **11:23**

CONDITIONAL RELEVANCE
 Generally, **11:19 et seq.**
 Admissibility distinguished,
 11:19, 11:23
 Burden of persuasion, **11:23**
 Conditional admissibility
 distinguished, **11:19**
 Definition, **11:19**
 Directed verdicts, **11:24**
 Discretion of court, **11:20**
 Federal Rules of Evidence 104(a),
 104(b), **11:20**
 Instructions to jury, **11:24**
 Mistrial, **11:24**
 Other crimes, **11:23**
 Preliminary questions, **11:20,**
 11:23
 Preponderance of evidence, **11:23**
 Probative value, **11:19**
 State laws, generally, **11:21**
 Strike, motions to, **11:24**

CONDUCT
 See also **Silence** (this index)
 Consciousness of guilt, **17:58.50**
 Hearsay objection to conduct
 offered as statement
 generally, **24:16 et seq.**
 assertive conduct
 generally, **24:16**

CONDUCT—Cont'd
 Hearsay objection to conduct
 offered as statement—Cont'd
 assertive conduct—Cont'd
 truthfulness of matter
 asserted, **24:20**
 nonassertive conduct, **24:17**
 Nonassertive conduct, hearsay
 objection to, **24:17**
 Offer to compromise, conduct
 amounting to, **22:12 et seq.**

**Official Conduct, Presumption
Relating to** (this index)

Prior conduct. See **Other Acts**
(this index)

Sexual conduct evidence. See
**Sexual Offenses and
Behavior** (this index)

Silence as statement subject to
 hearsay rule, **24:15**

Subsequent Conduct (this index)

Subsequent threats, **17:58.50**

Verbal acts, **28:1**

Verbal acts and parts of acts,
 hearsay rule and, **24:28**

CONFessions
 Bargaining for, admissibility of
 statements made during,
 23:14
 Completeness and context, **11:39**
 Limited admissibility, **11:32**
 Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

**CONFIDENTIAL
RELATIONSHIP**
 Fraud, presumption of
 generally, **10:17**
 wills, **8:10**
 Gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 Spousal privileges, **13:24**
 Undue influence, presumption of
 generally, **10:17**
 wills, **8:10, 8:11**

CONFICTING OR INCONSISTENT PRESUMPTIONS
Procedural matters, **4:59 et seq.**

CONFLICT OF LAWS
Generally, **1:10**
Burden of proof, **3:45**
Contracts and agreements, **10:12**
Presumptions and inferences, **4:65 et seq.**

CONFRONTATION OF WITNESSES
Adult declarants, **30:12.50**
Availability v. actual calling of declarant, procedural issues under Crawford case rule, **25A:49**
Basis of expert opinion, inadmissible evidence as, **46:14**
Bryant case, **25A:6.50, 25A:16 et seq.**
Bullcoming, **25A:6.50, 25A:9.80**
Children, **30:12.50**
Child witnesses
generally, **25A:51 to 25A:56**
Coy v. Iowa, **25A:51**
Maryland v. Craig, **25A:52**
Self-representing defendant, Craig case and, **25A:55**
State rules and variations, **25A:54**
Uncertain impact of Crawford case, **25A:56**
USCA Title 18 Sec. 3509, **25A:53**
young childrens' statements, **25A:41 et seq., 28:20.70**
Coconspirators' statements, **25A:27**
Collateral attack applicability, procedural issues under Crawford case rule, **25A:48**
Completeness and context, **11:39**

CONFRONTATION OF WITNESSES—Cont'd
Confidential informants' statements, **25A:28**
Conspiracy prosecutions, use of co-conspirator's statement, **27:59**
Crawford case, **25A:4 et seq., 36:74.30**
Cross-examination rights generally, **26:51**
Davis case, **25A:11 et seq.**
Definitions, Post-Crawford case law, **25A:11**
DNA probability statistics, **60:23**
Dying declarations, statements by and to private persons, **25A:37**
Exceptions to Crawford case rule, **25A:38 to 25A:41**
Excited utterances, admission of, **28:20**
Expert opinions
generally, **25A:40.50**
inadmissible evidence as basis, **46:14**
Factual settings, Post-Crawford case law, **25A:25 et seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(C), **26:48**
FRIES exception, **25A:6, 25:6**
Harmless error, **25A:50.50**
Hearsay rule and
generally, **25A:1 et seq., 25:1 et seq.**
assessments of trustworthiness, **25A:3 et seq., 25:3 et seq.**
DNA probability statistics, **60:23**
firmly rooted exceptions, **25A:2 et seq., 25:2 et seq.**
FRIES exception, **25A:6, 25:6**
independent evidentiary significance, **25A:5, 25:5**

INDEX

CONFRONTATION OF WITNESSES—Cont’d

Hearsay rule and—Cont’d
independent evidentiary significance, exceptions having, **25A:2, 25:2**
medical diagnosis or treatment, statements made for, statements admitted under, **30:12**
organized crime, gangs and terrorist organizations, expert testimony, **62:66**
particularized showing of trustworthiness, **25A:4, 25:4**
prior inconsistent statements, admission of over hearsay objections, **26:8**
state of mind exception, statements admitted under, **29:5**
trustworthiness assessments, **25A:3 et seq., 25:3 et seq.**
truth, statement not offered for, **25A:9, 25:7**
unfirmly rooted exceptions, **25A:3, 25:3**
Identification statements challenged as hearsay generally, **26:46 et seq.**
cross-examination rights as factor, **26:51**
Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(C), **26:48**
scope of exception, **26:47**
Sixth-Amendment challenges, **26:50**
state evidence codes, **26:48 et seq.**
vocabulary, **26:47**
Inadmissible evidence as basis of expert opinion, **46:14**
Against interest not required, **27:5.50**
Interviews by law enforcement officials, statements by

CONFRONTATION OF WITNESSES—Cont’d

suspects, **25A:26**
Lab and forensic reports, **34A:1 et seq.**
Lay opinion testimony, **40:2**
Lilly v. Virginia, **36:74**
Limited admissibility, **11:32**
Non-hearsay purpose of statements, exceptions to Crawford case rule, **25A:40**
Nonhuman declarants, **25A:19.50**
Non-testimonial statements, exceptions to Crawford case rule, **25A:41**
Nontrial proceedings, procedural issues under Crawford case rule, **25A:50**
Ohio v. Clark, **25A:9.70, 25A:17.75**
Opened-door rule, exceptions to Crawford case rule, **25A:42 to 25A:45**
Organized crime, gangs and terrorist organizations, expert testimony, **62:66**
Party admissions, Post-Crawford case law, **25A:25**
Perpetrator to acquaintance, statements by and to private persons, **25A:35**
Phone calls to 911, **25A:28, 28:20.50**
Police interviews with special categories of complainants, **25A:26**
Post-Crawford case law, **25A:10 et seq.**
Present sense impressions, admission of, **28:26**
Primary purpose principle, **25A:11.50, 25A:17.80**
Prior inconsistent statements, admission of over hearsay objections, **26:8**

CONFRONTATION OF WITNESSES—Cont'd
Prior proceeding testimony, exceptions to Crawford case rule, **25A:39**
Private persons, statements by and to, **25A:34 to 25A:37**
Procedural issues under Crawford case rule, **25A:48 to 25A:50**
Retroactivity, procedural issues under Crawford case rule, **25A:48**
Spontaneous statements
excited utterances, admission of, **28:20**
present sense impressions, admission of, **28:26**
Statements to police officers, **25A:28, 28:20.50**
State of mind statements, hearsay challenges, **29:5, 30:12**
Sufficiency of statement to convict, **26:51.50**
Surveillance videos, **25A:60**
Testimonial statements, **25A:22 to 25A:23.50**
Victim to acquaintance, statements by and to private persons, **25A:36**
Young childrens' statements, **25A:41 et seq., 28:20.70**

CONFUSING OR MISLEADING EVIDENCE
Exclusion of evidence
generally, **11:10, 11:15**
balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
bench trials, **11:10**
completeness and context, **11:39**
Federal Rule of Evidence 403, **11:10**
instructions to jury, **11:15**
other accidents, **12:12**
probative value
generally, **11:15**

CONFUSING OR MISLEADING EVIDENCE—Cont'd
Exclusion of evidence—Cont'd
probative value—Cont'd
balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
state laws, generally, **11:11**
surprise, **11:18**
Rebuttal Evidence (this index)

CONGRESSIONAL INTENT TEST
Presumptions and inferences, **4:23**

CONSCIOUSNESS OF GUILT
Generally, **11:7, 13:1 et seq.**
See also **Guilt or Innocence** (this index)
Blood samples, refusal to give, **13:14**
Bribing witnesses, **13:13**
Conduct, **17:58.50**
Fabrication of evidence, **13:13**
False statements, **13:7**
Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**
Flight, **13:2 et seq.**
Handwriting exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**
Identity, refusal to give, **13:7**
Statement, refusal to give, **13:7**
Suicide attempt, **13:8**
Threatening witnesses, **13:13**
Voice exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**

CONSEQUENTIAL OR MATERIAL FACTS
Generally, **1:4**
Mental state, **13:1**
Relevant evidence, **11:2, 11:3**

CONSERVATORSHIPS
Wills, undue influence, **8:11**

CONSPIRACY
Civil conspiracies, hearsay statements of co-conspirators in, **27:61**

INDEX

CONSPIRACY—Cont’d

Confrontation issues in use of statements of co-conspirators, **27:59**

Existence of conspiracy, **27:48**

Fabrication of evidence, killing, bribing or threatening witnesses, **13:13**

Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(E), **27:39**

Hearsay statements of co-conspirators generally, **27:38 et seq.**

civil conspiracies, **27:61**

concealment phase, making in, **27:55**

confrontation issues, **27:59**

during the conspiracy as factor, **27:53**

during conspiracy requirement, **27:51**

declarant’s participation in conspiracy, **27:49**

defendant’s participation in conspiracy, **27:50**

existence of conspiracy, **27:48**

Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(E), **27:39**

in furtherance requirement generally, **27:51, 27:56**

Georgia rule, **27:57**

objections, **27:42**

order of proof, **27:58**

prerequisites, **27:42 et seq.**

procedural issues

 burden of proof, prosecutor’s, **27:45**

 during conspiracy requirement, proof of, **27:51**

 declarant’s participation in conspiracy, proof of, **27:49**

 defendant’s participation in conspiracy, proof of, **27:50**

CONSPIRACY—Cont’d

Hearsay statements of co-conspirators—Cont’d

procedural issues—Cont’d

 existence of conspiracy, proof of, **27:48**

 in furtherance of conspiracy requirement, proof of, **27:51**

 proof of issues, **27:47**

 proof of issues, **27:47**

 relationships, required, **27:60**

 scope of rule, **27:52**

 state evidence codes, **27:40 et seq.**

 sufficiency of objections, **27:42**

 time of making as factor, **27:52**

 withdrawal by defendant, effect of, **27:54**

Identity, **17:45**

Intrinsic acts, admissibility, **17:13.50**

No first-hand knowledge requirement, **27:51.30**

Other acts, admissibility of, **17:13, 17:45, 17:65.50, 17:84**

Preparation, **17:46.30**

State evidence codes, **27:40 et seq.**

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Allen case, effect of, **5:36**

Allen dissent, **5:35, 5:36**

Brady doctrine, constitutional obligation to disclose, **54:2**

Burden of proof, **3:20 et seq.**

Confrontation of witnesses

 completeness and context, **11:39**

 limited admissibility, **11:32**

Confrontation of Witnesses (this index)

Criminal law, generally, **5:27 et seq.**

Destruction or nonproduction of exculpatory or mitigating

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

—Cont’d

evidence, **13:10**

Due process

burden of proof, **3:21**

destruction or nonproduction of
exculpatory or mitigating
evidence, **13:10**

third party, culpability of, **13:38**

Fingerprints, defendant’s, manner
of obtaining, **59:5**

Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**

Handwriting exemplars, refusal to
give, **13:14**

Identification statements, hearsay
objections to. See **Hearsay**

Rule (this index)

Limited admissibility, **11:32**

Lineups, due process concerns,
26:45

Mandatory and permissive
presumptions, **5:29 et seq.**

Polygraph evidence,
constitutionality of restric-
tions, **58:10**

Post-Allen case law, **5:36**

Press, freedom of, burden of
proof, **3:23**

Presumptions and inferences, **4:54**
et seq.

Prior inconsistent statements,
confrontation hearsay objec-
tions, **26:8**

Probability, degree of, **5:32**

Rape shield legislation, **19:9**

Rational basis, **5:28**

Rebuttal evidence, completeness
and context, **11:39**

Refusal to make statement, **13:7**

Self-incrimination, **13:7**

Speech and press, freedom of,
burden of proof, **3:23**

Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

Voice exemplars, refusal to give,
13:14

**CONSTRUCTION AND
BUILDING**

Judicial notice, occupations and
businesses, **2:34**

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

**CONSTRUCTION AND
INTERPRETATION**

Wills, **8:2**

CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION

Defining hearsay, **24:20.20**

Drug cases, **17:71.30, 17:71.50**

Mental state, **17:63**

Pyramiding inferences, **5:17**

Unlawful items, **5:41.30**

CONSUMER CONFUSION

Expert testimony, **51:24**

CONTACT THEORY

Presumptions and inferences,
choice of law, **4:67**

CONTEMPT OF COURT

Burden of proof, **10:22**

CONTEXT

Rebuttal Evidence (this index)

CONTINUANCES

Surprise, **11:18**

CONTRABAND

Other acts, proof of identity or
conduct, **17:59**

**CONTRACTS AND
AGREEMENTS**

Attorney as witness, **13:22**

Breach. Expert testimony, dam-
ages for breach of contract,
below

Burden of proof, **10:13**

Collateral agreements, **12:21**

Commercial paper, presumptions
generally, **10:14**
ownership, presumption from
possession, **10:19**

INDEX

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

- Commercial paper, presumptions
 - Cont'd
 - payment, **10:15**
- Custom and usage
 - generally, **12:23 et seq.**
 - burden of proof, **12:24**
 - knowledge, **12:25**
 - opinions, lay and expert distinguished, **39:66**
 - relevance, **12:23**
- Expert testimony, damages for
 - breach of contract
 - generally, **53:39**
 - business interruption loss, **53:41**
 - interest expenses, **53:42**
 - lost profits, **53:40 to 53:43**
 - new business ventures, **53:43**
- Expert testimony on contract matters, **51:9**
- Indemnification, **10:15.10**
- Leases** (this index)
- Other contracts, **12:21, 12:22**
- Parol evidence rule, **12:21**
- Presumptions
 - generally, **10:12 et seq.**
 - commercial paper, **10:14, 10:15, 10:19**
 - conflict of laws, **10:12**
 - employment contracts, **10:15**
 - legality, **10:13**
 - payment, **10:15**
 - service contracts, **10:15**
 - validity, **10:13**
- Tortious interference with contractual relations, expert damages testimony, **53:47**
- Wills
 - joint wills, contracts to make, **8:5**
 - services by family members, **8:17**

CONTRADICTORY EVIDENCE

- Judicial notice, adjudicative facts, **2:18 et seq.**
- Presumptions, inconsistent, **4:59 et seq.**
- Rebuttal evidence, **11:17**
- Relevance, **11:8**

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT

- Generally, **9:3**
- Burden of proof, **7:42, 9:1, 9:3**
- Common carriers
 - passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
 - property damage or loss in transit, **9:41**
- Custom and usage, **9:12**
- Directed verdict, **9:3**
- Last clear chance, **9:5**
- Other accidents, **12:9**
- Party unable to testify, **9:4**
- Presumptions, **7:42**
- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:19**
- Seat belt laws, **9:36**
- Violations of law, **9:9**

CONTROL

- Negligence
 - generally, **9:19**
 - elevators and escalators, **9:47**
 - insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 - multiple defendants, **9:20**
 - premises liability, **9:47**
 - product liability, **9:46**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Lab and forensic reports, **34A:32 to 34A:35**

CONVENIENCE

- Presumptions and inferences, **4:7**

CONVERSATION OR COMMUNICATION

- Sexual offenses and behavior, evidence of predisposition, **19:16**

CONVICTIONS
See **Prior convictions** (this index)

CONVINCING EVIDENCE
Clear and Convincing Evidence
(this index)

COPYRIGHT MATTERS
Expert testimony, **51:10, 53:49**

CORPORATE OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS
Undue influence or fraud,
presumption of, **10:17**

CORROBORATION
Circumstantial evidence, **11:7**
Cumulative evidence, **11:17**
Explanation of witness testimony,
17:74
Extrinsic corroboration, **36:20, 36:30**
Other acts, admissibility of evidence of, **17:49**
Statement against interest, **36:85 et seq.**

COSTS OF LITIGATION
Punitive damages, **13:33**

COUNSEL, RIGHT TO
Pre-trial identification, admissibility of evidence of, **26:45**

COUNTERCLAIM AND SETOFF
Burden of proof, **3:19, 3:38, 3:41**

COUNTRIES
See **Foreign States and Countries** (this index)

COURT-APPOINTED EXPERT WITNESSES
Generally, **49:1 et seq.**
Corresponding state law, **49:4 et seq.**
Court-appointed technical advisors distinguished, **49:3**

COURT-APPOINTED EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd
Federal Rule of Evidence 706,
41:8

COURT REPORTER ACT
Transcript accuracy, adverse party's challenge, **62:35**

COVID-19
Judicial notice and pandemic-related subjects, **2:43.60**

CRAWFORD CASE
Confrontation of Witnesses (this index)

CREDIBILITY OF WITNESSES
See also **Impeachment of Witnesses** (this index)
Adverse party, witness associated with, **13:15**
Amnesia. See **Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)
Burden of production, **3:33**
Burden of proof, **3:33**
Domestic abuse syndromes and related matters, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. **Domestic Violence** (this index)
Expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility generally, **56:1 et seq.**
dissociative amnesia and repressed memory syndrome. See **Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)
domestic abuse syndromes and related matters. See **Domestic Violence** (this index)
general principle, **56:2**
Miranda and mental state, expert testimony. See **Mental State** (this index)
miscellany, **56:43**

INDEX

CREDIBILITY OF WITNESSES

—Cont’d

Expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility—Cont’d
PTSD and rape trauma syndrome. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)
self-incrimination, false, factors inducing, **56:40 to 56:42**
Insurance, evidence of, **9:27**
Limited admissibility, **11:30**
Miranda and mental state, expert testimony. See **Mental State** (this index)
Other acts, admissibility of evidence of, **17:73 et seq.**
Probative value, **11:13**
Product liability, other accidents, **12:15**
Relevance
abstract relevance, **11:8**
credibility, relevance of, **11:3**
evidence, consideration of credibility to determine relevance, **11:5**
Repressed memory syndrome. See **Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)
Sexual offenses and behavior generally, **19:63 et seq.**
PTSD and rape trauma syndrome. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)

CRIMINAL LAW

Accomplice’s state of mind report as hearsay, **29:15**
Alibi defenses, prior inconsistent statement cross-examination and, **26:16**
Allen dissent, constitutional law governing presumptions, **5:35, 5:36**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont’d

Assumption not presumption of innocence, **5:9**
Burden of persuasion, **5:20**
Burden of production, **5:14 et seq., 5:19**
Burden of proof. Presumptions and burden of proof, infra
Character Evidence (this index)
Child abuse cases, special hearsay rules in. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Children, presumptions as to capacity of, **7:37**
Circumstantial Evidence (this index)
Co-conspirator’s state of mind report as hearsay, **29:15**
Competency to stand trial, **5:41a**
Compromise offers, rule excluding evidence of generally, **22:16 et seq.**
plea bargaining, **22:17**
Confessions
completeness and context, **11:39**
limited admissibility, **11:32**
third party, culpability of, **13:38**
Conspirators’ statements as admissions. See **Conspiracy** (this index)
Constitutional law governing presumptions generally, **5:27 et seq.**
Allen dissent, **5:35, 5:36**
mandatory and permissive presumptions, **5:29 et seq.**
post-Allen case law, **5:36**
probability, degree of, **5:32**
rational basis, **5:28**
Constitutional obligation to disclose (Brady doctrine), **54:2**
Contradictory evidence, **2:21**
Crime scene analysis. Expert testimony, below

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

 Damages in criminal cases. Expert testimony, below

 Death penalty and mental retardation, expert testimony, **55:29**

 Defendant's state of mind report as hearsay, **29:15**

 Defenses

- alibi
 - generally, **13:24**
 - prior inconsistent statement cross-examination and, **26:16**
- entrapment, **13:21**
- exculpatory identification statements, **26:54**

Insanity (this index)

Mens Rea (this index)

 mental condition defense, **54:7**

 other person committed crime, **13:38**

 presumptions and burden of proof, **5:18 et seq.**

 Directed verdict, defendant's motions for, **5:14 et seq.**

 Discovery and expert testimony

- generally, **54:1 to 54:18**
- adequacy of response
 - generally, **54:11 to 54:15**
 - bases and reasons, **54:14**
 - expert words conclusions, **54:13.10**
 - goals of discovery requirement, **54:11**
 - reports, documents, sources etc., **54:14**
 - rules of evidence and criminal procedure, interplay between, **54:15**
 - summary's description of witness's opinions, **54:13**
 - witness's qualifications, **54:12**
- Brady doctrine, **54:2**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

 Discovery and expert testimony

- Cont'd
- constitutional obligation to disclose, **54:2**
- continuing obligation to disclose, **54:6**
- defendant's obligation to disclose, **54:5**
- defense request for information and exceptions, **54:10**
- expert vs. lay testimony, **54:8**
- Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure 16 and 12.2, **54:3 to 54:7**
- goals of discovery requirement, **54:11**
- government's obligation

 - generally, **54:4**
 - defense request for information and exceptions, **54:10**

- expert vs. lay testimony, **54:8**
- rebuttal experts, no obligation to disclose prior to trial and exception, **54:9**
- timing of defense request, **54:10**
- mental condition defense, **54:7**
- preliminary issues, **54:8 to 54:10**
- rebuttal experts, no obligation to disclose prior to trial and exception, **54:9**
- regulating discovery

 - generally, **54:16 to 54:18**
 - federal rules, **54:16**
 - propriety of sanctions, **54:18**
 - timing, **54:17**

- reports of examinations and tests, **54:3**
- response. Adequacy of response, above this group
- sanctions, propriety of, **54:18**

INDEX

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont’d

Discovery and expert testimony

—Cont’d

timing

 generally, **54:17**

 defense request for information, **54:10**

DNA Evidence (this index)

Domestic abuse syndromes, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See **Domestic Violence** (this index)

Drugs, intent to distribute, **5:42**

Excited utterances. See **Spontaneous Statements** (this index)

Exculpatory identification statements, **26:54**

Expert testimony

 generally, **46:10, 51:25**

 credibility. **Credibility of Witnesses** (this index)

 crime scene analysis and criminal investigative analysis

 generally, **62:86 to 62:89**

 Federal Rule of Evidence

 404(b) and state equivalents, **62:89**

 homicide prosecutions, **62:87, 62:88**

 linkage, **62:89**

 other crimes of violence, **62:87**

 serial crime cases, **62:89**

 sexually motivated homicides, **62:88**

 damages in criminal cases

 generally, **53:53 to 53:58**

 children, sexual exploitation and other abuse, **53:56**

 criminal forfeiture, **53:58**

 fraud, **53:57**

 restitution, **53:53, 53:54**

 victims and witnesses, **53:54, 53:55**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont’d

Expert testimony—Cont’d

 Discovery and expert testimony, above

 Fifth and Sixth Amendment issues (Estelle vs. Smith), **55:28**

 forensics, **46:10**

 helpfulness requirement, **62:1.50**

 insanity defense. **Insanity** (this index)

 medical standard of care in criminal prosecutions, **52:16**

 mens rea defense. **Mens Rea** (this index)

 mental retardation and death penalty, **55:29**

 mental state as element of crime, cause of action or defense. **Mental State** (this index)

 other issues relating primarily to criminal trials, **62:1 et seq.**

 permissible subject matter, **51:25**

 police tactics, **51:19**

 restitution damages, **53:53, 53:54**

 testimony as to an “ultimate issue” use of legal terminology, **62:1.10**

 Victim and Witness Protection Act, **53:55**

Eyewitness Identification (this index)

Financial condition

 generally, **13:25**

 money, possession of, **13:39**

Forfeiture, criminal, expert testimony and damages, **53:58**

Fraud, expert testimony and damages, **53:57**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Harmless error, proof beyond reasonable doubt, **5:7**
Hearsay
linking effect, documents having, **24:29**
statements made by police when questioning suspect, **24:25.50**
state of mind assertions, **24:25 et seq.**
Hearsay Rule (this index)
Hearsay. See **Confrontation of Witnesses** (this index)
Identification statements, hearsay objections to. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Identity, presumption of, **10:21**
Important life decision, definitions of reasonable doubt, **5:4**
Informants (this index)
Innocence, presumption of generally, **4:64, 5:8 et seq.**
assumption not presumption, **5:9**
instructions to jury, **5:11, 5:11.50**
other issues, **5:13**
Taylor and Whorton, **5:10**
timing of instruction, **5:11.50**
totality of circumstances, **5:12**
Insanity, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:41**
Instructions to jury on presumption of innocence, **5:11**
Intent, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:40, 5:42**
Judicial notice
appeals, **2:28**
instructions and contradictory evidence, **2:19 et seq.**
rape prosecutions, **2:42**
Jurisdiction and venue, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:37**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Jury instruction on presumption of innocence, **5:11**
Lab and Forensic Reports (this index)
Limited admissibility, **11:31**
Lineup identifications, suggestiveness and due process concerns, **26:45**
Linking effect, documents having, **24:29**
Mandatory and permissive presumptions, **5:29 et seq.**
Marriage
presumption of marriage, **7:8**
privileged communications, **13:24**
spouse's crimes, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:19**
Martin v. Ohio, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:22**
Medical standard of care in criminal prosecutions, expert testimony, **52:16**
Mens Rea (this index)
Mental condition defense, **54:7**
Mental retardation and death penalty, expert testimony, **55:29**
Mental state
expert testimony. **Mental State** (this index)
Fifth and Sixth Amendment issues (Estelle vs. Smith), **55:28**
Miranda and mental condition, expert testimony. **Mental State** (this index)
presumptions and burden of proof, **5:38 et seq.**
Missing witness inference, **13:15**
Money, defendant's possession of, **13:39**
Moral certainty, definitions of reasonable doubt, **5:5**

INDEX

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Motive
circumstantial evidence, 11:7
third party, culpability of, 13:38
Names, presumptions as to, 10:21
Opinion testimony. Expert
testimony, above
**Organized Crime, Gangs and
Terrorist Organizations**
(this index)
Other crimes
see also **Other Acts** (this index)
burdens at other criminal
proceedings, 5:24 et seq.
completeness and context, for-
mer testimony, 11:38
conditional relevance, 11:23
flight, inference of conscious-
ness of guilt, 13:5
identity, presumption of, 10:21
limited admissibility, 11:30
rebuttal evidence, 11:38
unfair prejudice, 11:14
Other person committed crime,
defense of, 13:38
Patterson doctrine, presumptions
and burden of proof, 5:21
Permissive and mandatory
presumptions, 5:29 et seq.
Plea Bargaining (this index)
Pleadings
affirmative defenses, presump-
tions and burden of proof,
5:19
plea bargaining, attorney as
witness, 13:22
Police tactics, expert testimony,
51:19
Polygraph (this index)
Possession, presumptions and
burden of proof
drugs, possession of, 5:42
money, possession of, 13:39
Present sense impressions. See
Spontaneous Statements
(this index)

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Presumptions and burden of proof
generally, 5:1 et seq.
affirmative defenses, 5:18 et
seq.
burden of persuasion, 5:20
burden of production, 5:14 et
seq.
circumstantial evidence, 5:16
competency to stand trial, 5:41a
constitutional law.
Constitutional law govern-
ing presumptions, *supra*
defenses, 5:18 et seq.
directed verdict, defendant's
motions for, 5:14 et seq.
drugs, intent to distribute, 5:42
harmless error, proof beyond
reasonable doubt, 5:7
important life decision, defini-
tions of reasonable doubt,
5:4
innocence, presumption of,
supra
insanity, 5:41
intent, 5:40, 5:42
jurisdiction and venue, 5:37
jury instructed to find the facts,
5:6.50
Martin v. Ohio, 5:22
mental state, 5:38 et seq.
money, possession of, 13:39
moral certainty, definitions of
reasonable doubt, 5:5
other criminal proceedings,
burdens at, 5:24 et seq.
Patterson doctrine, 5:21
pleading, affirmative defenses,
5:19
possession of drugs, 5:42
possession of money, 13:39
production, burden of, 5:14 et
seq., 5:19
Propensity Inference (this
index)

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont’d

Presumptions and burden of proof
—Cont’d
pyramiding inferences, **5:17**
reasonable doubt, **5:2 et seq.**
Rivera doctrine, **5:21**
sufficiency of evidence, **5:14 et seq.**
suppression litigation, **5:25**
venue, **5:37**
witnesses telling truth, **5:45**
Pre-trial identification statements,
hearsay objections to. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)
Prior convictions
burdens at other criminal
proceedings, **5:24 et seq.**
completeness and context, for-
mer testimony, **11:38**
conditional relevance, **11:23**
flight, inference of conscious-
ness of guilt, **13:5**
identity, presumption of, **10:21**
limited admissibility, **11:30**
rebuttal evidence, **11:38**
unfair prejudice, **11:14**
Probability, degree of, **5:32**
Propensity Inference (this index)
Pyramiding inferences, **5:17**
Rape prosecutions, judicial notice,
2:42
Rational basis, constitutional law
governing presumptions,
5:28
Reasonable doubt
generally, **5:2 et seq.**
third party, culpability of, **13:38**
wills, undue influence, **8:12**
Relevance and its counterweights,
defense evidence in criminal
cases, **11:11.50**
Res gestae. See **Spontaneous
Statements** (this index)
Restitution
damages and experts, **53:53**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont’d

Restitution—Cont’d
Mandatory Victims Restitution
Act, **53:54**
Rivera doctrine, presumptions and
burden of proof, **5:21**
Self-Incrimination (this index)
Severance, **11:31**
Sexual assault cases, special
hearsay rules in. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)
Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)
Silence as adoptive admission,
27:16
Spontaneous Statements (this
index)
Spousal privileges, **13:24**
States of mind, reports of as
hearsay. See **Hearsay Rule**
(this index)
Sufficiency of evidence, **5:14 et
seq.**
Suppression litigation, **5:25**
Surprise, **11:18**
Taylor and Whorton cases, **5:10**
Totality of circumstances,
presumption of innocence,
5:12
Venue, presumptions and burden
of proof, **5:37**
Victim and Witness Protection
Act, **53:55**
Victims Restitution Act, Manda-
tory, **53:54**
Victims (this index)
Victim’s state of mind report as
hearsay
generally, **29:16 et seq.**
defendant, victim’s statements
offered by, **29:19**
defense, victim’s state of mind
as element of, **29:17**
element of action, state of mind
as, **29:17**

INDEX

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Victim's state of mind report as
hearsay—Cont'd
facts remembered or believed,
29:18
fear, **29:18**
Violence (this index)
Whorton, presumption of
innocence, **5:10**
Witnesses, presumptions and
burden of proof, **5:45**

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Alibi defenses, prior inconsistent
statement cross-examination
and, **26:16**
Anticipatory rehabilitation, **26:25**
Completeness and context, **11:39**
Confrontation and extrinsic proof
requirements, **26:19**
Cumulative evidence, **11:17**
Denial of prior inconsistent state-
ments, **26:25**
Expert witness cross-examina-
tions, practical
considerations, **42:12**
Explanation of prior inconsistent
statements, **26:25**
Extrinsic proof requirements
confrontation, **26:19**
foundation requirements, **26:19**
timing problems and, **26:18**
Foundation and extrinsic proof
requirements, **26:19**
Good faith basis for introduction
of prior inconsistent state-
ments, **26:13**
Limited admissibility, **11:32**
Memory loss claims
prior inconsistent statements
generally, **26:24**
substantive use of evidence,
26:31
Own witness, impeachment of
affirmative harm requirement,
26:29

CROSS-EXAMINATION

—Cont'd
Own witness, impeachment of
—Cont'd
prior inconsistent statements
generally, **26:27 et seq.**
affirmative harm require-
ment, **26:29**
surprise
generally, **26:28**
substantive use of evi-
dence, **26:31**
surprise
prior inconsistent statements
generally, **26:28**
substantive use of evi-
dence, **26:31**
Prior inconsistent statements
generally, **26:10 et seq.**
admission of, **26:23**
alibi defenses, special issues
related to, **26:16**
anticipatory rehabilitation,
26:25
availability, **26:150**
collateral inconsistencies, ques-
tions about
generally, **26:14**
relevant inconsistencies
distinguished, **26:21**
collateral vs relevant inconsis-
tency, **26:21**
degrees of inconsistency, ques-
tions about, **26:15**
delayed confrontation approach,
26:12
denial, **26:25**
direct confrontation, **26:11**
equivocation as to making of,
26:24
explanation, **26:25**
extrinsic evidence of the state-
ment
generally, **26:17 et seq.**

CROSS-EXAMINATION

—Cont’d

- Prior inconsistent statements
 - Cont’d
 - extrinsic evidence of the statement—Cont’d
 - confrontation requirement, **26:19**
 - foundation requirement, **26:19**
 - relevant vs collateral inconsistency, **26:21**
 - sandbagging, **26:20**
 - timing problems, **26:18**
- good faith basis for questioning, **26:13**
- memory loss claims
 - generally, **26:24**
 - substantive use of evidence, **26:31**
- own witness, impeachment of
 - generally, **26:27 et seq.**
 - affirmative harm requirement, **26:29**
- surprise
 - generally, **26:28**
 - substantive use of evidence, **26:31**
- proof that witness made statement
 - generally, **26:22 et seq.**
 - admission, **26:23**
 - denial, **26:25**
 - equivocation, **26:24**
 - memory loss claims, **26:24**
 - rehabilitation, anticipatory, **26:25**
- relevant vs collateral inconsistency, **26:21**
- sandbagging, **26:20**
- sufficiency to convict, **26:32.50, 26:51.50**
- tease-and-wait approach, **26:12**
- Propensity inference, **16:30, 16:31, 16:33 et seq.**

CROSS-EXAMINATION

—Cont’d

- Rebuttal evidence, **11:34**
- Rehabilitation, anticipatory, **26:25**
- Sandbagging, **26:20**
- Substantive use of hearsay subject to, **26:31**
- Timing problems where extrinsic proof required, **26:18**

CULPABILITY

- Circumstantial evidence, third party culpability, **13:38**
- Knowledge, culpable, lay opinions, **40:46**

CUMULATIVE EVIDENCE

- See **Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)

CUSTODIAL INTERROGATION

- Testimonial statements, **25A:24.15**

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN

- Presumptions and burden of proof, **7:34 et seq.**

CUSTOM AND USAGE

- Burden of proof, **12:24**
- Contracts and agreements
 - generally, **12:23 et seq.**
 - burden of proof, **12:24**
 - knowledge, **12:25**
 - relevance, **12:23**
- Expert witnesses
 - generally, **12:24**
 - lay and expert opinion
 - distinguished, **39:66**
 - negligence, **9:13**
- Judicial notice
 - generally, **2:36**
 - negligence, **9:13**
- Knowledge
 - generally, **12:25**
 - negligence, **9:15**

INDEX

CUSTOM AND USAGE—Cont'd

- Lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:66**
- Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:2**
- Negligence** (this index)
- Relevance
 - generally, **11:7**
 - contracts and agreements, **12:23**

DAMAGES

- Generally, **53:1 et seq.**
- Accuracy of damages, state vs. federal law considerations, **53:15**
- Amount of damages, bases of expert opinions as to, **46:21**
- Antitrust, expert witness testimony, **53:45**
- Breach of contract and other business interests
 - generally, **53:39 to 53:43**
 - business interruption loss, **53:41**
 - interest expenses, **53:42**
 - lost profits, **53:41 to 53:43**
 - new business ventures, **53:43**
 - tortious interference, **53:45, 53:47**
- Business interruption loss, **53:41**
- Character evidence, defamation, **15:11**
- Choice of law, civil damages, **53:10**
- Civil cases, general principles, **53:2**
- Class actions, expert testimony to establish class-wide damages, **53:44**
- Compensatory damages, **53:3**
- Compromise offers, mitigation of damages and admissibility of, **22:25**
- Copyright infringement, expert testimony, **53:49**
- Criminal cases, expert damages testimony, **53:53 to 53:58**

DAMAGES—Cont'd

- Defamation, **15:11**
- Discount rate, **13:32**
- Economic vs. noneconomic damages
 - generally, **53:5**
 - statutory limitations on noneconomic damages, **53:34**
- tort cases, expert testimony on economic damages, **53:23**
- Eminent domain, expert witness testimony, **53:37**
- Excessive damages awards, **53:6**
- Exemplary damages. Punitive or exemplary damages, infra
- Expert opinions as to amount, **46:21**
- Expert witness testimony
 - generally, **53:1 et seq.**
 - antitrust, **53:45**
- Breach of contract and other business interests, above class-wide damages, **53:44**
- copyright infringement, **53:49**
- criminal cases, damages in, **53:53 to 53:58**
- Daubert and expert testimony on damages, **53:14**
- eminent domain, **53:37**
- Federal Rules of Evidence and damages experts
 - generally, **53:12**
 - accuracy of damages, state vs. federal law considerations, **53:15**
 - diversity-based jurisdiction, **53:15**
 - knowledge, skill, experience, training or education, **53:13**
- land and business, damages to, expert or lay opinion, **53:16**
- qualifications, **53:13**

DAMAGES—Cont’d

Expert witness testimony—Cont’d
fraud, **53:45, 53:46**
income tax, federal, **53:9**
inflation rates, **53:8**
intellectual property, **53:48 to 53:52**
land and business, damages to, expert or lay opinion, **53:16**
leased property, injury to, **53:38**
misconduct by defendant, speculation on damages due to, **53:19**
particular industry expertise as basis for qualified damages expert, **53:17**
patent infringement and calculation of reasonable royalties, **53:50**
procedural requirements (FRCP 26), **53:11**
real property, injury to, **53:36**
representative sample, use of, **53:21**
speculation by experts generally, **53:18 to 53:20**
challenge to expert testimony, **53:20**
degree of permissive speculation, **53:18**
misconduct by defendant, damages due to, **53:19**
statistical evidence, use of, **53:21**
Tort cases, below
tortious interference, **53:45, 53:47**
trademark infringement, **53:51**
trade secrets, misappropriation, **53:52**
workers’ compensation claims, **53:35**
Federal Rules of Evidence. Expert witness testimony, above

DAMAGES—Cont’d

Financial condition generally, **13:26**
punitive or exemplary damages defendant, financial condition of, **13:33, 13:34**
plaintiff, financial condition of, **13:30**
wrongful death, **13:31**
Fraud, expert witness testimony, **53:45, 53:46, 53:57**
Future damages, **13:32, 53:7**
Governing law, civil damages, **53:10**
Income tax, federal, and expert witness testimony on damages, **53:9**
Inflation, **13:32, 53:8**
Intellectual property, expert testimony, **53:48 to 53:52**
Land and business, damages to, expert or lay opinion, **53:16**
Leased property, injury to, **53:38**
Limited admissibility, **11:30**
Medical Expenses (this index)
Misconduct by defendant, speculation on damages due to, **53:19**
Mitigation of damages and admissibility of compromise offers, **22:25**
Patent infringement and calculation of reasonable royalties, **53:50**
Product liability, other accidents, **12:14**
Punitive or exemplary damages generally, **53:4**
financial condition defendant, financial condition of, **13:33, 13:34**
plaintiff, financial condition of, **13:30**
product liability, other accidents, **12:14**

INDEX

DAMAGES—Cont'd

Punitive or exemplary damages
—Cont'd
separate trials, **13:34**
Real property, injury to, expert
witness testimony, **53:36**
Representative sample, expert's
use of, **53:21**
Speculation by experts. Expert
witness testimony, above
Statistical evidence, expert's use
of, **53:21**
Tort cases, expert damages
testimony
generally, **53:22 et seq.**
consortium, loss of, **53:33**
credit expectancy, lost, **53:27**
earning capacity, lost, **53:25**
economic damages, **53:23**
enjoyment, loss of, **53:32**
fringe benefits (pensions) as lost
future income, **53:26**
future income, lost, **53:25,**
53:26
hedonic damages, **53:32**
medical expenses, past and
future, **53:28**
noneconomic damages, statu-
tory limitations, **53:34**
pain and suffering, past and
future, **53:30, 53:31**
past income, lost, need for
expert testimony, **53:24**
statutory limitations or reforms
in medical cases, **53:29**
Trademark infringement, expert
testimony, **53:51**
Trade secrets, misappropriation,
53:52
Workers' compensation claims,
53:35

DANGEROUS CONDITIONS

Capacity of children, presump-
tions and burden of proof,
7:41

DANGEROUS CONDITIONS

—Cont'd
Premises liability, notice or
knowledge of dangerous
condition
generally, **9:45**
other accidents
generally, **12:6, 12:8**
temporary conditions, **12:10**
Product liability
notice or knowledge of danger-
ous condition
generally, **9:46**
other accidents, **12:14, 12:18,**
12:20
other accidents
generally, **12:15**
alteration of product, **12:16**
lack of similar accidents or
claims, **12:20**
means of proof, **12:17**
notice or knowledge of
dangerous condition,
12:14, 12:18, 12:20
strict liability, **12:14**

DANGEROUS INSTRUMENTALITIES

Character evidence, negligent
entrustment, **15:6**

DAUBERT STANDARD

See *Expert Witnesses* (this index)

DEATH

Burden of proof
generally, **10:5**
absence, presumption of death
from, **10:6**
manner of death, **10:8.50**
survivorship in common disas-
ter, **10:10**
time of death, **10:8**
wrongful death, **9:2**
Character evidence, **15:12**

DEATH—Cont'd

Presumptions as to death generally, **10:5 et seq.**
absence, presumption of death from, **10:6**
age, presumption of death from, **10:6**
character evidence, **10:9**
common disaster, **10:10**
diligent search requirement, **10:6, 10:7**
manner of death, **10:8.50**
specific peril or special circumstances, presumption from, **10:9**
suicide, presumption against, **10:5**
survivorship in common disaster, **10:10**
time of death, presumption as to, **10:8**
wrongful death, infra
Rape shield legislation, death of complainant, **19:13**
Suicide
consciousness of guilt, suicide attempt as evidence of, **13:8**
presumption against suicide, **10:5**
Wrongful death
burden of proof, **9:2**
character evidence, **15:12**
common carriers, **9:40**
due care, presumption of, **9:4**
Financial condition, **13:31**

DEBTS

Attorney as witness, **13:22**
Financial condition of party, **13:25**
Identity, presumption of, **10:21**
Payment, presumptions as to, **10:15**

DECLARANTS

See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)

DECLARATIONS

Admissions (this index)

DECREES

See **Judgments and Decrees** (this index)

DEFAMATION

Character evidence, **15:9 et seq.**

DEFENSES

Alibi defense, **13:24**
Assumption of risk generally, **9:6**
burden of proof, **9:1**
contributory fault distinguished, **9:3**

Burden of proof generally, **3:15 et seq., 3:36 et seq.**

criminal law, **5:18 et seq.**

Character Evidence (this index)

Contempt of court, defense to, **10:22**

Contributory Fault (this index)

Criminal law

alibi defense, **13:24**
entrapment, **13:21**
other person committed crime, **13:38**

presumptions and burden of proof, **5:18 et seq.**

Entrapment, **13:21, 15:21.30**

Expert testimony, mental state as element of crime, cause of action or defense. **Mental State** (this index)

Insanity (this index)

Mens rea defense. **Mens Rea** (this index)

Negligence

generally, **9:1**

assumption of risk, supra

Contributory Fault (this index)

INDEX

DEFENSES—Cont'd
Other person committed crime, **13:38**
Payment, **10:15**
Presumptions and inferences generally, **3:15 et seq.**, **3:36 et seq.**
criminal law, **5:18 et seq.**
Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)

DELAY, WASTE OF TIME, OR CUMULATIVE EVIDENCE
Generally, **11:17**
Attorney as witness, **13:22**
Corroboration, **11:17**
Cross-examination, **11:17**
Discretion of court, **11:17**
Exclusion of evidence, generally, **11:10**
Federal Rule of Evidence 403, **11:10**
Missing evidence, **13:12**
Missing witness inference generally, **13:16**
attorney as witness, **13:22**
Other accidents, **12:12**
Severance, **11:31**
State laws, generally, **11:11**
Surprise, **11:18**
Wills, **8:6**

DELIVERY
Common carriers, property damage or loss in transit, **9:41**
Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:1 et seq.**
Telegrams, presumption of delivery, **10:4**

DENIAL
Burden of proof, **3:16**, **3:37**, **3:42**

DEPOSITIONS
Completeness and context, **11:38**
Expert witnesses, **42:9**, **50:12**

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd
Hearsay, prior inconsistent statement made in, **26:32**

DERIVATIVE EVIDENCE
Plea bargaining, **23:16**

DESIGN DEFECTS
Expert testimony, **51:4**

DESTRUCTION OR NONPRODUCTION OF EVIDENCE
Generally, **13:9 et seq.**
Burden of persuasion, **13:12**
Burden of production, **13:12**
Discretion of court, **13:12**
Due process, **13:10**
Exculpatory evidence, **13:10**
Instructions to jury, **13:12**
Jencks Act, **13:11**
Missing Witness Inference (this index)
Mitigating evidence, **13:10**
Other acts evidence to prove mental state, **17:69.50**
Presumptions and inferences, **13:12**
Wills, **8:4**
Witness statements, nonproduction, **13:11**

DIMINISHED CAPACITY
Character evidence, **15:18**

DIRECTED VERDICTS
Burden of proof generally, **3:30**
criminal law, **5:14 et seq.**
defendant's motion for, **3:31 et seq.**
plaintiff's motion for, **3:39 et seq.**
Conditional relevance, **11:24**
Contributory fault, **9:3**
Criminal law, **5:14 et seq.**

DIRECTED VERDICTS—Cont'd
Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:3**
Negligence, contributory fault, **9:3**
Sufficiency of evidence to avoid, **4:48**

DIRECTORS
See **Corporate Officers and Directors** (this index)

DISCOUNT RATE
Future damages, **13:32**

DISCOVERY
Compensating experts, **50:16**
Compromise, evidence concerning, **22:31 et seq.**
Consulting experts, **50:15**
Criminal Law (this index)
Deposition evidence, completeness and context, **11:38**
Depositions (this index)
DNA, defense discovery, **60:47**
Expert witnesses
generally, **41:10, 50:1 et seq.**
attorney-expert communications, **50:14**
compensating experts, **50:16**
consulting experts, **50:15**
Criminal Law (this index)
depositions, **42:9**
disclosure of facts and data underlying opinions, **48:5**
FRCP rules, **50:1 et seq.**
practical considerations, **42:8**
qualifications, discovery to ascertain, **43:13**
reports
generally, **50:8**
non-report experts, **50:9**
scope of disclosure, **50:7 et seq.**
supplementing disclosures, **50:11**
time for disclosure, **50:10**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd
Expert witnesses—Cont'd
what must be disclosed, **50:7 et seq.**
who is an expert subject to discovery, **50:6**
work-product protection
attorney-expert communications, **50:14**
drafts, **50:13**
written discovery, **42:8**
Facts and data underlying expert opinions, disclosure, **48:5**
Insurance, **9:22**
Judicial notice, **2:16**
Otherwise discoverable material, **22:32**
Polygraph, pretrial discovery, **58:85**
Practical considerations, expert discovery, **42:8**
Presumptions and inferences, noncompliance with rules, **13:14.50**
Privileges (this index)
Remedial measures, **21:4**
Reports of experts
generally, **50:8**
non-report experts, **50:9**
Settlement, evidence concerning, **22:31 et seq.**
Sexual offenses, prior allegations made by complainant, **19:46**
Supplementing disclosures, experts, **50:11**
Time for disclosure, experts, **50:10**
Witness interrogatories, **13:15**
Work-Product Protection (this index)
Written discovery, experts, **42:8**

DISCRETION OF COURT
Abuse of discretion, qualifications of experts, **44:12**

INDEX

DISCRETION OF COURT
—Cont'd
Completeness and context generally, 11:38
time of admission of evidence, 11:40
Conditional relevance, 11:20
Destruction or nonproduction of evidence, 13:12
Exclusion of evidence generally, 11:10
delay, waste of time, or cumulative evidence, 11:17
Judicial notice, 2:13
Limited admissibility generally, 11:27
time of instructions, 11:33
Order of proof, 11:25
Other acts, pretrial or other pre-use notice, 17:24
Qualifications of experts. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
Real property valuation, comparative sales method, 13:36

DISEASES
Judicial notice, 2:37 *et seq.*, 2:68

DISFAVORED CONTENTIONS
Burden of proof, 3:26

DISINHERITANCE
Wills, 8:2, 8:7

DISMISSAL
Destruction or nonproduction of exculpatory or mitigating evidence, 13:10

DISSOCIATIVE AMNESIA (REPRESSED MEMORY SYNDROME)
Generally, 56:22 to 56:33
Admissibility of RMS evidence generally, 56:29 to 56:32

DISSOCIATIVE AMNESIA (REPRESSED MEMORY SYNDROME)—Cont'd
Admissibility of RMS evidence —Cont'd
repressed-then-restored memory, admission of testimony based on, 56:31
spontaneous memory recovery unrelated to therapy, 56:32
unreliability, jurisdictions rejecting testimony, 56:30
DA-RMS-related evidence, 56:23
Ongoing controversy, 56:22
Reliability of RMS evidence, assessing generally, 56:24 to 56:28
admissibility hearing, jurisdictions not requiring, 56:26
applicable standard, 56:24
Daubert, Frye or similar tests, jurisdictions applying, 56:25
evaluation, 56:28
intermediate standard, 56:27
Repressed-then-restored memory, admission of testimony based on, 56:31
Spontaneous memory recovery unrelated to therapy, 56:32
Statute of limitations, effect on, 56:33
Unreliability, jurisdictions rejecting testimony, 56:30

DISTANCES
Judicial notice
locations, distances between, 2:56
stopping distances, 2:63, 2:65

DIVERSITY
Burden of proof, 3:45
Damages experts, diversity-based jurisdiction, 53:15

DIVIDED BURDEN DEFENSES

Burden of proof, **3:17, 3:38 et seq.**

DNA EVIDENCE

Generally, **60:1 et seq.**
Absence of DNA evidence implicating defendant, **60:43, 60:45**
Admissibility at trial generally, **60:18 et seq.**
chain of custody, **60:19**
consumption of sample, **60:19**
evaluative explanations, **60:21**
fabrication, possibility of, **60:19**
fixed sample cases, **60:26**
integrity, **60:19**
partial profiles and partial matches, **60:25**
product rule, **60:22**
qualitative testimony, **60:24**
quantitative and qualitative explanations, **60:21**
scientific certainty, reasonable degree, **60:24**
scientific reliability, **60:18**
source attribution, **60:24**
Statistics, below
Chain of custody, **60:19**
CODIS, **60:7**
Consumption of sample, **60:19**
Contamination by perpetrators, **60:49**
Crime-relevant DNA, **60:6**
Crime-relevant location, **60:6**
Criminal cases admissibility at trial, above defense's right to DNA testing, informing jury, **60:48**
Fifth Amendment issues, refusal to voluntarily submit sample, **60:16, 60:17**
ineffective assistance of counsel, claims based on

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Criminal cases—Cont'd handling of DNA evidence, **60:54**
Innocence Project, **60:51**
investigations, use of DNA, **60:6**
post-conviction analysis, **60:52**
Section 1983 claims and state equivalents, **60:53**
Suspect's DNA, seizure and retention, below
CSI effect, **60:46**
Defense discovery, **60:47**
Defense's right to DNA testing, informing jury, **60:48**
Discovery and structure of DNA, **60:1**
Evaluative explanations, **60:21**
Expert testimony about probabilistic DNA evidence, **60:29.30**
Fabrication, possibility of, **60:19**
Failure to attempt to gather or test for DNA, **60:43, 60:44**
Familial DNA as investigative tool, **60:56**
Fifth Amendment issues, refusal to voluntarily submit sample, **60:16, 60:17**
Fingerprinting techniques (STRs, VNTRs, SNPs), **60:4**
Fixed sample cases, **60:26**
Forensic statistical tool (FST), **60:28**
Fourth Amendment. Suspect's DNA, seizure and retention, below
FST, New York experience, **60:29.40**
High sensitivity DNA, **60:11**
Hits, **60:7**
Inconclusive results, **60:43, 60:46**
Ineffective assistance of counsel, claims based on handling of

INDEX

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont'd
DNA evidence, **60:54**
Innocence Project, **60:51**
Integrity, **60:19**
Jury, informing of defense's right to DNA testing, **60:48**
Lab error rate, **60:29**
Low copy number (LCN), **60:11**
Low template DNA, **60:11**
Matches
 generally, **60:7**
 partial matches, **60:25**
Methodology. Scientific principles and methodology, below
Miscellaneous issues, **60:59**
Mitochondrial and Y-STR DNA
 generally, **60:5**, **60:30 et seq.**
 absence of DNA evidence implicating defendant, **60:43**, **60:45**
 confidence intervals, **60:37**
 confusion, risk of, **60:40**
 contamination by perpetrators, **60:49**
 counting method, **60:37**
 court acceptance, **60:35**
 exclusion or non-exclusion, **60:36**
 explaining numbers, **60:39**
 failure to attempt to gather or test for, **60:43**, **60:44**
 hair, special issues relating to, **60:41**
 heteroplasm, **60:42**
 inconclusive results, **60:43**, **60:46**
 nuclear DNA, MtDNA compared, **60:33**
 processing and comparing MtDNA, **60:32**
 reliability, **60:35**
 scientific principles
 generally, **60:31 to 60:35**
 court acceptance and reliability, **60:35**

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont'd
Mitochondrial and Y-STR DNA
 —Cont'd
 scientific principles—Cont'd
 mitochondrial DNA, **60:31**
 MtDNA compared to nuclear DNA, **60:33**
 processing and comparing MtDNA, **60:32**
 Y-STR DNA, **60:34**
 statistical testimony, need for, **60:38**
 testimony about
 generally, **60:36 to 60:42**
 confidence intervals, **60:37**
 confusion, risk of, **60:40**
 counting method, **60:37**
 exclusion or non-exclusion, **60:36**
 explaining numbers, **60:39**
 hair, special issues relating to, **60:41**
 heteroplasm, **60:42**
 statistical testimony, need for, **60:38**
 unfair prejudice, risk of, **60:40**
 unfair prejudice, risk of, **60:40**
NDIS, **60:7**
Non-litigation uses of DNA, **60:60**
Nuclear DNA
 generally, **60:5**
 MtDNA compared, **60:33**
Other probabilistic software programs, **60:29.20**
Partial profiles and partial matches, **60:25**
Paternity testing, **60:8**
Population statistics, testimony based on, **60:22**
Post-conviction analysis
 generally, **60:52**
 Section 1983 claims and state equivalents, **60:53**
Primer on how DNA works, **60:2**

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Probabalistic software, **60:28**
Product rule, **60:22**
Qualitative testimony, **60:24**
Quantitative and qualitative explanations, **60:21**
Reasonable degree of scientific certainty, **60:24**
Reproduction (PCR), **60:3**
Scientific principles and methodology generally, **60:1 to 60:11**
CODIS, **60:7**
crime-relevant DNA, **60:6**
crime-relevant location, **60:6**
criminal investigations, use of DNA, **60:6**
discovery and structure of DNA, **60:1**
fingerprinting techniques (STRs, VNTRs, SNPs), **60:4**
high sensitivity DNA, **60:11**
hits, **60:7**
isolation, **60:3**
low copy number (LCN), **60:11**
low template DNA, **60:11**
matches, **60:7**
mitochondrial and Y-STR DNA, above
NDIS, **60:7**
nuclear DNA, **60:5**
paternity testing, **60:8**
primer on how DNA works, **60:2**
reproduction (PCR), **60:3**
secondary transfer, **60:10**
touch DNA, **60:9**
Scientific reliability generally, **60:18**
reasonable degree of scientific certainty, **60:24**
Secondary transfer, **60:10**
Section 1983 claims and state equivalents, **60:53**

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Seizure of DNA. Suspect's DNA, seizure and retention, below
Source attribution, **60:24**
Statistics explanations, statistical, **60:21**
forensic statistical tool (FST), **60:28**
lab error rate, **60:29**
mitochondrial and Y-STR DNA, need for statistical testimony, **60:38**
population statistics, testimony based on, **60:22**
probabalistic software, **60:28**
probability statistics, hearsay and Confrontation Clause issues, **60:23**
prosecutor's fallacy, **60:27**
Statute of limitations, DNA and, **60:50**
STRmix, U.S. v. Gissantaner, **60:29.10**
Sufficiency to support conviction, **60:55**
Suspect's DNA, seizure and retention generally, **60:12 to 60:17**
acquittal, retention of profile after, **60:15**
Fifth Amendment, refusal to voluntarily submit sample, **60:16, 60:17**
Fourth Amendment generally, **60:12 to 60:15**
acquittal, retention of profile after, **60:15**
non-arrested person, seizure from, **60:12**
post-arrest, pre-conviction seizure and submission to database, **60:14**
post-conviction surrender of samples, statutes mandating, **60:13**

INDEX

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont’d
Suspect’s DNA, seizure and retention—Cont’d
non-arrested person, seizure from, **60:12**
post-arrest, pre-conviction seizure and submission to database, **60:14**
post-conviction surrender of samples, statutes mandating, **60:13**
refusal to voluntarily submit sample, **60:16, 60:17**
Touch DNA, **60:9**
Y-STR. Mitochondrial and Y-STR DNA, above

DOCTRINE OF CHANCES
Mental state, **17:62**
Other acts, admissibility of, **17:3, 17:48, 17:49, 17:62**

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Completeness and context. See **Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)
Insurance, evidence of, **9:28**
Judicial Notice (this index)
Other documents and recordings, admissibility, **11:38**
Product liability, other accidents
defect or dangerous condition, existence of, **12:17**
lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**
notice of defect or dangerous condition, **12:187**
Rebuttal Evidence (this index)

DOMESTIC ASSAULT
Defendant’s prior assaults on or threats against the same victim, **17:54.10**
Other or former members of household, assaults upon, **17:54.20**

DOMESTIC ASSAULT—Cont’d
Special “pattern of domestic abuse” statutes, **17:54.30**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Expert testimony, credibility of witness or declarant, domestic abuse syndromes and related matters generally, **56:3 to 56:13**
accomplice, defendant charged as, **56:9**
battered person, defendant charged with killing or assaulting, **56:11**
civil actions, admissibility, **56:13**
criminal negligence, defendant charged with, **56:9**
defense counsel, when offered by generally, **56:4 to 56:10**
accomplice, defendant charged as, **56:9**
criminal negligence, defendant charged with, **56:9**
imminence requirement, **56:5**
insanity, **56:7**
mitigation of sentencing, **56:10**
murder, partial defense, **56:8**
self-defense, when defendant pleads, **56:4**
sleeping victim cases and the like, **56:6**
imminence requirement, **56:5**
insanity, **56:7**
mitigation of sentencing, **56:10**
murder, partial defense, **56:8**
prosecutor, when offered by battered person, defendant charged with killing or assaulting, **56:11**
other prosecutorial uses of expertise regarding

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

—Cont’d

Expert testimony, credibility of witness or declarant, domestic abuse syndromes and related matters—Cont’d
prosecutor, when offered by—Cont’d
abusive domestic relationships, 56:12
self-defense, when defendant pleads, 56:4
sleeping victim cases and the like, 56:6
Expert testimony in criminal trials, 62:90
Forfeiture doctrine, 36:108.60 et seq.
Other acts, 17:50.50, 17:50.70
Spouse or former spouse, 17:54.20

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Other acts, 17:38

DRESS OR ATTIRE

Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)

DRIVER REACTION TIMES

Judicial notice, 2:63, 2:64

DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

Constructive possession, 17:71.30, 17:71.50

Courier prosecutions
Federal Rule of Evidence 704(b), 62:72
no fingerprint defense, rebutting, 62:74
profile evidence, 62:71
relevance, 62:71
what is and is not permitted, 62:73

Expert testimony
generally, 62:68 et seq.
Courier prosecutions, above

DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

—Cont’d

Expert testimony—Cont’d
Intent to sell or manufacture, below
knowledge and intent, 55:30
modus operandi, 62:56, 62:69
non-forensic evidence, substance as controlled substance, 62:82
occurrence of sale, 62:83
opinions, 52:25
Identity, 17:53, 17:59
Informant opinions, 40:47
Informants, missing witness inference, 13:21
Intent to sell or manufacture generally, 62:75 et seq.
fact or opinion, 62:76
intent to manufacture, 62:81
lay or expert opinion, 62:77, 62:78
mirroring hypotheticals, 62:79, 62:80

Knowledge and intent
expert testimony, 55:30

Intent to sell or manufacture, above

lay opinions, 40:47

Medical personnel and pharmacists, prosecution of, 62:83.30

Mental state, admissibility of other acts to prove, 17:71

Modus operandi, expert testimony, 62:56, 62:69

Money, criminal defendant’s possession of, 13:39

Nature of controlled substances, opinions, 40:60

Opinions

Expert testimony, above
informants, 40:47
nature of controlled substances, 40:60

INDEX

DRUGS AND NARCOTICS
—Cont'd
Opinions—Cont'd
police, 40:47
Other acts, admissibility of evidence of, 17:53, 17:59, 17:65, 50, 17:71
Police opinions, 40:47
Possession of drugs, presumptions, 5:42
Sexual offenses and behavior, motive to lie, 19:40
Substance as controlled substance, non-forensic evidence, 62:82

DUAL WITNESS ISSUE
Lay and expert opinion distinguished
testimony by law enforcement officials, 39:67

DUE CARE
Negligence (this index)

DUE PROCESS
Burden of proof, 3:21
Destruction or nonproduction of exculpatory or mitigating evidence, 13:10
Hearsay rule, identification statements, 26:45
Identification of persons opinions generally, 40:4
Biggers and Brathwaite cases, 40:6
Lineup identifications, suggestiveness and due process concerns, 26:45
Third party, culpability of, 13:38
Voice identifications, 40:25

DURESS OR COERCION
Commercial paper, 10:14
Witnesses, killing, bribing or threatening, 13:13

DYING DECLARATIONS
Generally, 36:41 to 36:55

DYING DECLARATIONS
—Cont'd
Miscellaneous issues, 36:50 to 36:55
Overview, 36:41 to 36:46
Specific requirements, 36:47 to 36:49

ECONOMIC CONDITION
See **Financial Condition** (this index)

ELDERLY PERSONS
Eyewitness identification, 61:12

ELECTRICITY
Res ipsa loquitur, 9:47

ELEMENTARY FACTUAL DATA
Judicial notice, 2:5

ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS
Res ipsa loquitur, 9:47

EMBEZZLEMENT
Money, criminal defendant's possession of, 13:39

EMERGENCIES
Negligence
assumption of risk, 9:6
violations of law, 9:9

EMINENT DOMAIN
Burden of proof, 10:22
Damages, expert witness testimony, 53:37
Financial condition of party, 13:25

EMOTION
Lay opinions, 40:37, 40:39
Lay opinions, 40:35
Sexual offenses and behavior, emotional trauma, 19:23

EMPLOYMENT
See also **Master and Servant**
(this index)

EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd
Agency, presumption of generally, **10:16**
insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
motor vehicle accidents, **9:33, 10:16**
Benefits, opinion testimony, **40:55**
Character evidence, negligent hiring, **15:7, 15:8**
Contracts, presumption of continuity, **10:15**
Discrimination
admissibility of evidence of other acts, **17:83**
authorized admissions, **27:29**
opinion testimony, action as motivated by bias or prejudice, **40:49**
Lost wages, lay opinions, **40:55**
Missing witness inference, **13:17**
Motor vehicle accidents
generally, **9:33, 10:16**
insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
Negligence
insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
motor vehicle accidents, **9:33, 10:16**
Negligent hiring, **15:7, 15:8**
Opinion testimony
action as motivated by bias or prejudice, **40:49**
benefits, **40:55**
salary, **40:55**
Polygraphs, use in employment situations, **58:92**
Presumptions and inferences, **10:17.10**
Salary, opinion testimony, **40:55**
Scope of employment, authorized admissions and, **27:28**
Wrongful discharge litigation, authorized admissions, **27:29**

ENCUMBRANCES
See **Liens and Encumbrances**
(this index)

ENGINEERING
Expert testimony, **51:11**
ENTRAPMENT
Character Evidence (this index)
Informants, **13:21**
Raising the issue, **15:21.30**
ENTRUSTMENT, NEGLIGENT
Motor vehicle accidents, **9:35, 15:6**
EQUIVOCAL EVIDENCE
Relevance, **11:8**
ESCALATORS AND ELEVATORS
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**
ESCAPE
Consciousness of guilt, **13:2 et seq.**
ESSENTIAL ELEMENT THEORY
Propensity inference, victim's character for violence or peacefulness, **16:57**
ESTOPPEL
Agency, **10:16**
ETHNICITY
Voice, ethnic identification based on, **40:24**
EXCEPTIONS
Plea bargaining, **23:19, 23:20**
Rape shield legislation, **19:10**
EXCITED UTTERANCES
Spontaneous Statements (this index)
EXCLUSION OF EVIDENCE
Generally, **11:9 et seq.**
Admissions, **11:16**
Alteration of evidence, **13:12**
Balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**

INDEX

EXCLUSION OF EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

- Confusing or misleading evidence generally, **11:10, 11:15**
- balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
- bench trials, **11:10**
- completeness and context, **11:39**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 403, **11:10**
- instructions to jury, **11:15**
- other accidents, **12:12**
- probative value, generally, **11:15**
- state laws, generally, **11:11**
- surprise, **11:18**
- Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)
- Discretion of court generally, **11:10**
- delay, waste of time, or cumulative evidence, **11:17**
- Expert opinion based on inadmissible evidence. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
- Federal Rule of Evidence 403, **11:10**
- Inadmissible evidence, expert opinions based on. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
- Jencks Act, **13:11**
- Other contracts, **12:21, 12:22**
- Parol evidence rule, **12:21**
- Probative Value** (this index)
- State laws, generally, **11:11**
- Stipulations, **11:16**
- Surprise, **11:18**
- Unfair Prejudice** (this index)

EXCULPATORY EVIDENCE

- Destruction or nonproduction, **13:10**

EXECUTION

- Wills
 - generally, **8:1**
 - Capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - interlineations, **8:3**

EXECUTIVE MATTERS

- Judicial Notice** (this index)

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

- Undue influence or fraud, presumption of, **10:17**

EXHIBITS

- Expert witnesses based on, **46:23**

EXPERIMENTS OR TESTS

- Judicial notice, **2:70**
- Legitimacy, **7:28**
- Paternity, **7:30**
- Probative value, **11:15**

EXPERT WITNESSES

- Generally, **41:1 et seq., 53:1 et seq.**

See also **Opinion Evidence** (this index)

- Accident reconstruction
 - generally, **51:3**
 - design defects, **51:4**
 - lay witness testimony, **51:7**
 - railroads, **51:6**
 - tractor trailers, **51:5**
- Admissibility as basis of otherwise inadmissible evidence
 - generally, **46:12**
- Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, below
- Admissible opinions, locating qualified expert with, **42:2**
- Admission of expert testimony before adoption of Federal Rule of Evidence 702, **43:2**
- Amendments of Federal Rules of Evidence
 - 702, **43:3, 45:4**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont’d
Amendments of Federal Rules of Evidence—Cont’d
703, **46:2 et seq.**
704, **47:2**
705, **48:1**
Amnesia. See **Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)
Another opinion as basis for opinion generally, **46:17**
medical testimony, **52:10**
mental health and mental state testimony, **52:11**
Appeals, preservation of expert issues, **42:13**
Background information as bases of opinion, **46:18**
Bases of opinions generally, **46:1 et seq.**
amount of damages opinions, **46:21**
Another opinion as basis for opinion, above background information, **46:18**
damages amount opinions, **46:21**
exhibits, **46:23**
Federal Rule of Evidence 703, **41:5**
financial matters opinions, **46:21**
first-hand knowledge, **46:7**
hypothetical questions, **46:24, 46:25**
Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, below income opinions, **46:21**
Medical Care (this index)
medical expert testimony, **46:20**
permissible bases, **46:5**
practical considerations Federal Rule of Evidence application, **46:6**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont’d
Bases of opinions—Cont’d prior opinions. Another opinion as basis for opinion, above reasonable reliance on inadmissible evidence, **46:9 et seq.**
specified standards as bases for opinion, **46:19**
state law, **46:26 et seq.**
trial testimony, **46:23**
Bench trials
Daubert standard applicability, **44:26**
Federal Rule of Evidence 703 applicability, **46:16**
Best interests of child, **51:12**
Capacity to form testamentary intent, **51:8**
Causation, toxic torts, **51:23**
Certainty of expert’s opinion generally, **47:11**
medical malpractice actions, **47:12**
Child Abuse (this index)
Civil practitioner’s primer, **42:1 et seq.**
Civil rights issues, **51:19**
Comment testimony, **44:23**
Common practices of organization, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:65**
Compensating experts, discovery, **50:16**
Conclusions based on experience and observations, **44:22**
Consulting experts discovery, **50:15**
identified experts compared, practical considerations, **42:4**
Consumer confusion, **51:24**
Contract matters, **51:9**
Copyright matters, **51:10**
Court-Appointed Expert Witnesses (this index)

INDEX

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Credibility of witnesses and declarants, expert testimony relating to. **Credibility of Witnesses** (this index)

Criminal Law (this index)

Cross-examination, practical considerations, **42:12**

Custom and usage generally, **12:24**

lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:66**

negligence, **9:13**

Damages (this index)

Data underlying opinions

Bases for opinions, above disclosure rules, **41:7, 48:5**

Daubert hearings

practical considerations, **42:10**

triggers of, **44:16**

Daubert standard

applicability at pretrial hearings and bench trials, **44:26**

applying the standards, **44:17**

bench trials applicability, **44:26**

damages, expert testimony, **53:14**

Discretion of court as to qualifications, below dissent, **44:7**

exclusion of opinions under, **44:20**

expert's *ipse dixit*, may a judge accept an, **44:19**

extent of exclusions, **44:28**

eyewitness identification, **61:41**

Federal Rule of Evidence 702, **41:4**

fingerprint evidence, post-Daubert litigation, **59:10**

fit, **44:4**

Frye standard compared, **45:3**

gatekeeper metaphor, **44:6**

ipse dixit of expert, may a judge accept an, **44:19**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Daubert standard—Cont'd

Kumho Tire case, **44:9 et seq., 44:10**

may a judge accept an expert's *ipse dixit*, **44:19**

methodologies, applications and conclusions, **44:27**

nonexclusive factors to examine scientific methodology, **44:5**

nonscientific expert testimony, **44:11**

pretrial hearing applicability, **44:26**

procedure, **44:15 et seq.**

relevance, **44:4**

reliability, **44:4**

repressed memory syndrome, **56:25**

scientific methodology, nonexclusive factors to examine, **44:5**

substance, **44:17**

triggers of Daubert analyses, **44:15**

triggers of Daubert hearings, **44:16**

Depositions, **42:9, 50:12**

Designation of experts, drafting, **42:6**

Design defects, **51:4**

Disclosing the facts or data underlying opinion, **41:7**

Disclosure of facts and data underlying opinions, **48:5**

Discovery

see also **Discovery** (this index)

criminal law, discovery and experts. **Criminal Law** (this index)

who is an expert subject to discovery, **50:6**

Discretion of court as to qualifications

generally, **43:9**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont’d
Discretion of court as to qualifications—Cont’d
abuse of discretion, 44:12
federal appellate standard of review, 44:13
may a judge accept an expert’s *ipse dixit*, 44:19
state appellate standard of review, 44:14
Domestic Violence (this index)
Drafting the proper designation or identification of experts, 42:6
Drugs, 52:25
Drugs and Narcotics (this index)
Dual role witness, lay and expert opinion distinguished, 39:67
Dual role witness, officer as fact witness and expert witness generally, 62:84
instructing jury, 62:85
organized crime, gangs and terrorist organization prosecutions, 62:62
role of counsel and trial judge, 62:85
Earlier opinions. Another opinion as basis for opinion, above
Engineering, 51:11
Exclusion of opinions under Daubert, 44:20
Exhibits as bases of opinion, 46:23
Experience
conclusions based on, 44:22
qualification requirements, 43:6, 44:10
Expert’s *ipse dixit*, may a judge accept an, 44:19
Extent of Daubert standard exclusions, 44:28
Eyewitness Identification (this index)
Facts and data underlying opinions generally, 48:1

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont’d
Facts and data underlying opinions—Cont’d
Bases for opinions, above disclosure rules, 41:7, 48:5
summary judgment practice, 48:6
Facts underlying opinion, disclosing opinion evidence, 41:7
Federal Rule of Evidence 702 generally, 43:1
admission of expert testimony before adoption, 43:2
amendments to, 45:4
Daubert standard, below
Facts and data underlying opinions, above
Frye Standard, below
general acceptance test compared, 45:2
history and amendments, 43:3
interplay of Federal Rule of Evidence 702, 704(a), and 403, 47:5
medical care, 52:4
Qualifications, below
state equivalents, 45:5 *et seq.*
Federal Rule of Evidence 703 generally, 46:1, 46:1 *et seq.*
2000 amendment, 46:3
2011 restyling amendment, 46:4
Bases for opinions, above
construction in conjunction with Federal Rule of Evidence 705, 48:4
Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, below
overview of amendments, 46:2 *et seq.*
practical considerations in application, 46:6
state law equivalents, 46:26 *et seq.*

INDEX

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont’d

- Federal Rule of Evidence 704
 - generally, **41:6, 47:3**
 - amendments, **47:2**
 - interplay of Federal Rule of Evidence 702, 704(a), and 403, **47:5**
 - policies underpinning rule, **47:4**
 - state law counterparts, **47:15**
 - Ultimate issue rule, below
- Federal Rule of Evidence 705
 - generally, **41:7, 48:2**
 - amendments, **48:1**
 - construction in conjunction with disclosure rules, **48:5**
 - construction in conjunction with Federal Rule of Evidence 703, **48:4**
 - construction in conjunction with summary judgment rules, **48:6**
 - practical considerations, **48:3**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 706
 - generally, **49:1, 49:2**
 - corresponding state law, **49:4 et seq.**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 701, lay and expert opinion distinguished
 - 2000 amendment, **39:62**
- Financial matters opinions, bases of, **46:21**
- Fingerprints** (this index)
- First-hand knowledge as basis of opinion, **46:7**
- Fit, Daubert test, **44:4**
- Foreign Language Conversations** (this index)
- Foreign law, **51:13**
- Forensics. See **Lab and Forensic Reports** (this index)
- Frye standard
 - generally, **44:1, 45:1**
 - Daubert standard compared, **45:3**
- EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont’d**
- Frye standard—Cont’d
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 702
 - conflicts, **44:2**
 - general acceptance test, **45:2**
 - repressed memory syndrome, **56:25**
- Gatekeeper metaphor, Daubert, **44:6**
- General acceptance test, Frye standard, **45:2**
- Hair analysis, microscopic, **62:14**
- Handwriting analysis. See **Handwriting** (this index)
- Hearings. Daubert hearings, above
- Hearsay
 - inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion
 - generally, **46:11, 46:14**
 - medical opinions, **52:9**
 - Hierarchy, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:65**
 - History of Federal Rule of Evidence 702, **43:3**
 - How the witness worded the answer, **39:62.50, 39:64.40**
 - Hypothetical questions, **46:24, 46:25**
 - Identification of experts
 - drafting considerations, **42:6**
 - qualifications, **43:12**
 - Identified experts vs consulting experts, practical considerations, **42:4**
 - Importance of the distinction
 - generally, **39:61 et seq.**
 - Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion
 - generally, **46:8 et seq.**
 - admissibility as basis evidence of otherwise inadmissible evidence, **46:12**
 - confrontation issues, **46:14**
 - forensic experts, **46:10**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion—Cont'd
hearsay
generally, 46:11, 46:14
medical opinions, 52:9
law enforcement experts, 46:10
medical and mental health experts, 46:13
privileged information, 46:15
Income opinions, bases of opinion, 46:21
Industry codes and standards, 9:11
Inflation, 13:32
Insanity, ultimate issue rule, 47:14
Insider trading, 51:15
Insurance matters, 51:16
Intercepted Communications
(this index)
Ipse dixit of expert, may a judge accept an, 44:19
Juror's own observations or understanding, testimony assisting, 44:25
Knowledge necessary to qualify a particular witness, 43:6
Lab and Forensic Reports (this index)
Law enforcement officials
inadmissible evidence as basis of expert opinion, 46:10
lay and expert opinion distinguished, 39:67
police tactics opinions, 51:19
Lay and expert opinion distinguished
see also **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
Lay witnesses qualifying as experts, 43:14
Legal conclusion expressed as an expert opinion
generally, 47:5, 47:6
effect of erroneous admission of legal conclusion, 47:10

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Legal conclusion expressed as an expert opinion—Cont'd
interplay of Federal Rule of Evidence 702, 704(a), and 403, 47:5
Ultimate issue rule, below
Licensure qualifications, 43:7
Locating the best expert, 42:2
Making the distinction: General criteria, 39:62.10
May a judge accept an expert's ipse dixit, 44:19
Medical and mental health experts, inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, 46:13
Medical Care (this index)
Mens rea defense, restrictions on expert testimony. **Mens Rea** (this index)
Mental State (this index)
Miranda and mental state, expert testimony. See **Mental State** (this index)
Modus Operandi (this index)
Musicology, 51:10
Need for, 42:1
Negligence
generally, 51:17, 51:19
custom and usage, 9:13
industry codes and standards, 9:11
Nonexclusive factors to examine scientific methodology, Daubert test, 44:5
Nonscientific expert testimony, applying the Daubert factors to, 44:11
Observations, conclusions based on, 44:22
Observations of jurors, testimony assisting, 44:25
Organized Crime, Gangs and Terrorist Organizations
(this index)

INDEX

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Other opinions. Another opinion as basis for opinion, above
Other topics of expert testimony, **62:91**
Parties, qualifying as experts, **43:14**
Percipient witness rule, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:63, 39:64**
Permissible bases for expert testimony, **46:5**
Poisons, **52:25**
Police tactics, **51:19**
Policies underpinning ultimate issue rule, **47:4**
Practical considerations generally, **42:1 et seq.**
admissible opinions, locating qualified expert with, **42:2**
consulting experts vs identified experts, **42:4**
cross-examination, **42:12**
Daubert hearings, **42:10**
designation of experts, drafting, **42:6**
discovery, **42:8**
drafting the proper designation or identification of experts, **42:6**
identification of experts, drafting, **42:6**
identified experts vs consulting experts, **42:4**
locating the best expert, **42:2**
preservation of expert issues for appeal, **42:13**
procedural requirements for proper identification of experts, **42:5**
proper identification of experts, procedural requirements for, **42:5**
qualifications, **42:3**
reports of experts, **42:7**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Practical considerations—Cont'd trial use of experts, **42:11**
Premises liability, **51:18**
Preservation of expert issues for appeal, **42:13**
Pretrial hearings, Daubert standard applicability, **44:26**
Prior opinions. Another opinion as basis for opinion, above
Privileged information, inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, **46:15**
Procedural requirements for identification of experts, **42:5, 43:12**
Procedural requirements for qualification generally, **43:10**
Daubert, **44:15 et seq.**
Products liability generally, **51:20**
design defects, **51:4**
Professional malpractice, **51:21**
Propensity inference, **16:24**
Proper identification of experts, procedural requirements for, **42:5**
Property valuations generally, **51:22**
comparative sales method, **13:36**
PTSD, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)
Pure opinion rule, **44:21**
Qualifications generally, **43:4 et seq.**
abuse of judicial discretion, **44:12**
admissible opinions, locating qualified expert with, **42:2**
applying the Daubert factors to nonscientific expert

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont’d

Qualifications—Cont’d
testimony, **44:11**
comment testimony, **44:23**
conclusions based on experience and observations, **44:22**
Daubert hearings, above discovery to ascertain, **43:13**
Discretion of court as to qualifications, above experience, conclusions based on, **44:22**
experience, opinions based on, **44:10**
Federal Rule of Evidence 702, **43:1, 53:13**
fingerprint evidence, **59:3**
Frye standard, above general acceptance test, **45:2**
G.E. v. Joiner, **44:8**
handwriting analysis, **62:5**
how determined, **42:3**
identification of expert, **43:12**
intercepted communications, interpreting, **62:43**
lay witnesses, qualifying as experts, **43:14**
licensure, **43:7**
locating the best expert, **42:2**
medical care, **52:4**
methodology and conclusions, **44:8**
nonscientific expert testimony, applying the Daubert factors to, **44:11**
observations, conclusions based on, **44:22**
parties, qualifying as experts, **43:14**
practice considerations, **42:3**
principles and conclusions, **44:8**
procedural requirements generally, **43:10**
identification of expert, **43:12**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont’d

Qualifications—Cont’d
pure opinion rule, **44:21**
specialized knowledge and experience, **43:6**
specific subjects, **43:11**
statutory requirements, **43:8**
technical versus scientific opinions generally, **43:5**
Kumho Tire case, **44:9 et seq., 44:10**
Railroads, **51:6**
Real property valuation, comparative sales method, **13:36**
Reasonable degree of certainty or probability, medical opinions, **52:20**
Reasonable reliance on inadmissible evidence as bases of opinion, **46:9 et seq.**
Reasoning process, **39:62.40**
Reasons for opinions generally, **48:1 et seq.**
Facts and data underlying opinions, above
Rebuttal evidence, curative admissibility, **11:41**
Relevance, Daubert test, **44:4**
Relevance, unfair prejudice, **55:3**
Reliability, Daubert test, **44:4**
Reports of experts generally, **42:7**
discovery generally, **50:8**
non-report experts, **50:9**
Repressed memory syndrome. See **Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)
Scientific methodology, Daubert test nonexclusive factors to examine, **44:5**
Sex offense prosecutions and PTSD, expert testimony on witness or declarant cred-

INDEX

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont’d
 ability. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)

Sexual Offenses and Behavior
 (this index)

 Specialized knowledge, **39:62.30**

 Specialized knowledge and experience as a basis to qualify a particular witness, **43:6**

 Specific subjects of expert qualification, **43:11**

 Specified standards as bases for opinion, **46:19**

 State equivalents of Federal Rule of Evidence 702

 Generally, **45:5 et seq.**

 bases of opinion, **46:26 et seq.**

 Statutory qualification requirements, **43:8**

 Subject matter, **39:62.20**

 Subjects of expert testimony generally, **41:9, 51:1**

Criminal Law (this index)

Handwriting Identification
 (this index)

Identification of Persons (this index)

Medical Care (this index)

Voice Identification (this index)

 what subjects require expert testimony, **51:2**

 Substantive applications of Daubert standards, **44:17**

 Summary judgment practice, facts and data underlying opinions, **48:6**

 Technical versus scientific opinions

 Generally, **43:5**

 Kumho Tire case, **44:9 et seq., 44:10**

 Testamentary intent, capacity to form, **51:8**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont’d

 Testimony assisting the juror’s own observations or understanding, **44:25**

 Testimony of, Federal Rule of Evidence 702, **41:3**

 Tort cases, damages experts.

Damages (this index)

 Toxic torts, **51:23, 52:24**

 Tractor trailers, **51:5**

 Trademark infringement, **51:24**

 Transcripts, adverse party’s challenge to accuracy. **Transcript Accuracy** (this index)

 Treating physician or nurse as percipient witness, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:64**

 Trial testimony as bases of opinion, **46:23**

 Trial use of experts, practical considerations, **42:11**

 Triggers of Daubert analyses, **44:15**

 Triggers of Daubert hearings, **44:16**

 Ultimate issue rule

 Generally, **41:6, 47:1 et seq., 55:5 to 55:8**

 civil cases, **47:1 et seq.**

 common law rule, **55:5**

 effect of erroneous admission of legal conclusion, **47:10**

 Federal Rule of Evidence 704 and amendments, **47:2, 55:5, 55:6**

 historical background, **47:1**

 insanity, **47:14**

 judicial application of rule, **55:8**

 legal conclusion expressed as an expert opinion, **47:5, 47:6**

 mental state as element of crime, cause of action or defense, **55:5 to 55:8**

 policies underpinning rule, **47:4**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Ultimate issue rule—Cont'd
state law counterparts, **47:15, 55:7**
when impermissible?, **47:8**
when permissible?, **47:7**
Understanding of jurors, testimony
assisting, **44:25**
Voice Identification (this index)
What subjects require expert
testimony
generally, **51:2**
medicine, **52:2**
What triggers a Daubert analysis,
44:15
What triggers a Daubert hearing,
44:16
When needed, **42:1**
Work-product protection
attorney-expert communica-
tions, **50:14**
drafts, **50:13**

EXPLOSIONS

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

EXTRINSIC ACT EVIDENCE

Other Acts (this index)

EYEWITNESS

IDENTIFICATION

Accuracy, factors during crime
affecting, **61:10 et seq.**
Admissibility of expert testimony.
Expert testimony, below
Alcoholic intoxication, **61:14**
Bias, **61:5, 61:15**
Child eyewitnesses, **61:11**
Clothing and disguises, **61:17**
Composites, **61:24**
Confidence
malleability of confidence, **61:6**
overconfidence, **61:6**
recording degree of confidence,
61:30

EYEWITNESS

IDENTIFICATION—Cont'd

Crime characteristics
generally, **61:18 to 61:21**
degree and type of attention,
61:18
distance, **61:19**
exposure time, **61:18**
lighting, **61:19**
stress, **61:20**
weapon focus, **61:21**
Degree and type of attention,
61:18
Distance, **61:19**
Elderly eyewitnesses, **61:12**
Estimator variables, **61:10**
Expert testimony
generally, **61:1 et seq.**
admissibility
generally, **61:32 to 61:39**
contents, **61:37**
corroboration, presence or
absence, **61:36**
helpfulness, **61:35**
hypothetical questions,
61:35, 61:37
miscellaneous issues, **61:39**
Perry v. New Hampshire,
61:32
reliability and relevance,
61:33 to 61:36
specific judicial instructions
in lieu of expert
testimony, **61:38**
contents of testimony, **61:37**
corroboration, presence or
absence, **61:36**
federal courts, application of
Daubert to expert
testimony, **61:41**
history, **61:1**
Human memory, nature of,
below
hypothetical questions, **61:35,**
61:37

INDEX

EYEWITNESS
IDENTIFICATION—Cont'd

- Expert testimony—Cont'd
inefficacy of other ways to test and evaluate, **61:2**
- jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction analysis, **61:40, 61:41**
- miscellaneous issues, **61:39**
- Perry v. New Hampshire, **61:32**
- recent developments, **61:1**
- reliability and relevance, **61:33 to 61:36**
- specific judicial instructions in lieu of expert testimony, **61:38**
- Exposure time, **61:18**
- Facial distinctiveness, **61:17**
- Federal courts, application of Daubert to expert testimony, **61:41**
- Feedback, avoiding, **61:30**
- Forgetting curve, **61:4**
- Hats, clothing and disguises, **61:17**
- Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Hindsight bias, **61:5**
- Human memory, nature of generally, **61:3 to 61:9**
forgetting curve, **61:4**
hindsight bias, **61:5**
information acquired after (or before) event, **61:5**
malleability of confidence, **61:6**
minor details, **61:9**
overconfidence, **61:6**
retention interval, **61:4**
source monitoring errors, **61:5**
speed of suspect identification, **61:8**
unconscious transference, **61:7**
- Identification of Persons** (this index)
- Information acquired after (or before) event, **61:5**

EYEWITNESS
IDENTIFICATION—Cont'd

- Jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction analysis, **61:40, 61:41**
- Law enforcement officers, **61:13**
- Lighting, **61:19**
- Lineups
double blind procedure, **61:28**
fillers (stand-ins), **61:27**
manner of conducting, **61:28**
simultaneous or sequential, **61:29**
- Malleability of confidence, **61:6**
- Marijuana use, **61:14**
- Memory. Human memory, nature of, above
- Minor details, **61:9**
- Multiple viewings, **61:31**
- Opinions
generally, **40:1**
errors, **40:8**
- Overconfidence, **61:6**
- Perpetrator characteristics
cross-race identifications, **61:16**
facial distinctiveness, **61:17**
hats, clothing and disguises, **61:17**
- Pre-identification instructions, **61:26**
- Race bias, **61:16**
- Recording witness's degree of confidence, **61:30**
- Relative judgments, **61:29**
- Retention interval, **61:4**
- Showups, **61:25**
- Source monitoring errors, **61:5**
- Speed of suspect identification, **61:8**
- Stress, **61:20**
- System variables, **61:22 et seq.**
- Unconscious transference, **61:7**
- Weapon focus, **61:21**
- Witness interviews by police officers, **61:23**

FABRICATION OF EVIDENCE

DNA evidence, possibility of fabrication, **60:19**
Presumptions and inferences, **13:13**

FACT AND LAW QUESTIONS

Handwriting identifications, **40:34**
Voice identifications, **40:23**

FAIRNESS

Photograph identification
opinions, risk of unfair prejudice, **40:13**
Presumptions, **4:6**
Presumptions and inferences, **4:6**
Unfair Prejudice (this index)

FALLING OBJECTS AND WALLS

Res ipsa loquitor, **9:47**

FALLS

See **Slip and Fall** (this index)

FALSE MEMORY

Expert testimony as to susceptibility of child witness, **57:3**

FALSE SELF-INCRIMINATION

Self-Incrimination (this index)

FALSE STATEMENTS

Consciousness of guilt, **13:7**
Fabrication of evidence, presumptions and inferences, **13:13**
Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

FAMILIARITY

Handwriting identifications, **40:32**

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

Capacity of children, presumptions, **7:37 et seq.**
Children (this index)
Custody of children, presumptions, **7:34 et seq.**
Foster children, wills, **8:17**

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

—Cont'd

Gifts
generally, **8:15 et seq.**
advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
presumption of gift
generally, **8:15**
husband and wife, **7:17**
services by family members, **8:17**

Judicial notice, **2:40**

Legitimacy of children, presumptions and burden of proof
generally, **7:20 et seq.**
access, lack of, **7:26**
challenging legitimacy, **7:24, 7:25**

impotency of husband, **7:27**
paternity distinguished, **7:21**
scientific tests, **7:28**
scope of presumption of legitimacy, **7:23**

sterility of husband, **7:27**

Marriage (this index)

Missing witness inference, **13:24**
Parental rights, generally, **7:34 et seq.**

Paternity, presumptions and burden of proof
generally, **7:29 et seq.**
legitimacy distinguished, **7:21**
litigation, **7:31**
scientific tests, **7:30**

Presumptions and burden of proof
generally, **7:1 et seq.**
advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
capacity of children, **7:37 et seq.**
custody of children, **7:34 et seq.**
gift, presumption of generally, **8:15**

INDEX

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS
—Cont'd
Presumptions and burden of proof
—Cont'd
gift, presumption of—Cont'd
 husband and wife, **7:17**
legitimacy of children,
 presumptions and burden
 of proof, *supra*
Marriage (this index)
parental rights, **7:34 et seq.**
paternity
 generally, **7:29 et seq.**
 legitimacy distinguished,
 7:21
 litigation, **7:31**
 scientific tests, **7:30**
putative father, **7:31 et seq.**
relinquishment or termination
 of parental rights, **7:35,**
 7:36
Putative father, presumptions,
 7:31 et seq.
Relinquishment of parental rights,
 7:35, 7:36
Scientific tests
 legitimacy, **7:28**
 paternity, **7:30**
Services by family members, **8:17**
Termination of parental rights,
 7:35, 7:36
Torts, capacity of children, **7:38 et**
 seq.
Undoing relinquishment of
 parental rights, **7:36**
Undue influence
 presumption of undue influence,
 generally, **10:17**
 wills, **8:13**
Wrongful death, subsequent
 change in financial condition,
 13:31

FANTASIES
Expert testimony, *fanticizing*
 versus intent, **57:66.30**

FANTASIES—Cont'd
Sexual offenses and behavior,
 19:17
FARMING
Judicial notice, economic and
 financial facts, **2:47**
FEAR
Other acts, admissibility to explain
 fear, **17:84**
FEDERAL LAW
Employer's Liability Act, **9:2**
Governing law, **1:10, 3:45**
Judicial notice of federal-state
 issues, **2:73**
Other acts, admissibility of, **17:4,**
 17:5
Presumptions and Inferences
(this index)
FIDUCIARY RELATIONSHIP
Fraud, presumption of
 generally, **10:17**
 wills, **8:10**
Gift, presumption of, **8:15**
Undue influence, presumption of
 generally, **10:17**
 wills, **8:10, 8:11**
FINANCIAL CONDITION
Generally, **13:25 et seq.**
Bases of expert opinions, **46:21**
Codefendants, **13:33**
Collateral Source Rule (this
 index)
Criminal law
 generally, **13:25**
 money, possession of, **13:39**
Damages
 generally, **13:26**
 punitive or exemplary damages
 defendant, financial condition
 of, **13:33, 13:34**
 plaintiff, financial condition
 of, **13:30**

FINANCIAL CONDITION

—Cont’d

- Damages—Cont’d
 - wrongful death, **13:31**
- Debts, **13:25**
- Discount rate, **13:32**
- Eminent domain, **13:25**
- Expert opinions based on, **46:21**
- Inflation
 - future damages, **13:32**
 - judicial notice, **2:46**
- Judicial Notice** (this index)
- Lay opinions
 - generally, **40:50**
 - records, financial, **40:54**
- Negligence, **13:25**
- Payment, **13:25**
- Presumptions and inferences, **4:7**
- Promissory notes, **13:25**
- Punitive or exemplary damages
 - defendant, financial condition of, **13:33, 13:34**
 - plaintiff, financial condition of, **13:30**
- Rebuttal evidence
 - generally, **11:41**
 - other compensation for injuries, **13:30**
- Records, financial, opinions, **40:54**
- Relevance, **13:25**
- Wrongful death, **13:31**

FINGERPRINTS

- Generally, **59:1 et seq.**
- Absence of prints, evidence regarding, **59:20**
- Admissibility of fingerprint identification testimony
 - generally, **59:8 et seq.**
 - acceptance of expert testimony, **59:9**
- bare footprints, **59:15**
- digitally enhanced fingerprints, **59:17**

FINGERPRINTS—Cont’d

- Admissibility of fingerprint identification testimony
 - Cont’d
- Mayfield, Brandon, case and its aftermath, **59:11**
- National Academy of Sciences 2009 report
 - generally, **59:12**
 - use of report at trial, **59:14**
 - what expert should be permitted to say, **59:13**
- necessity of expert testimony, **59:8**
- palm prints, **59:15**
- photograph of hand, comparing with defendant’s hand, **59:16**
- post-Daubert litigation, **59:10**
- Authentication of known exemplar of fingerprints, **59:21**
- Bare footprints, **59:15**
- Comparison of fingerprints, **59:7**
- Constitutional issues, manner of obtaining defendant’s prints, **59:5**
- Crime scene, finding fingerprints at, **59:4**
- Defendant’s prints, manner of obtaining, **59:5**
- Digital fingerprinting, **59:6**
- Digitally enhanced fingerprints, **59:17**
- Electronic fingerprint databases, **59:6**
- Evidence, finding fingerprints on, **59:4**
- Expert testimony
 - generally, **59:1 et seq.**
 - Admissibility of fingerprint identification testimony, above
- detection and comparison of fingerprints, **59:4 to 59:7**
- organizations and sources, **59:1**

INDEX

FINGERPRINTS—Cont'd
Expert testimony—Cont'd
principles underlying fingerprint evidence, **59:2**
terminology, **59:1**
witness qualifications, **59:3**
Fact-specific challenges to fingerprint testimony, **59:19**
Identification of fingerprints generally, **59:7**
Admissibility of fingerprint identification testimony, above
Lab and forensic reports, **34A:36 to 34A:40**
Mayfield, Brandon, case and its aftermath, **59:11**
National Academy of Sciences 2009 report, **59:12 to 59:14**
Palm prints, **59:15**
Photograph of hand, comparing with defendant's hand, **59:16**
Principles underlying fingerprint evidence, **59:2**
Refusal to give fingerprints, **13:14**
Sufficiency of evidence to sustain conviction, **59:18**
Terminology, **59:1**

FIREARMS
See **Weapons** (this index)

FIRE INSURANCE
Other acts, **17:82**
Polygraphs, **58:80**

FIRE
Negligence, **9:47**

FLIGHT
Consciousness of guilt, **13:2 et seq.**

FOODS AND BEVERAGES
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

FORCED SALES
Real property valuation, comparative sales method, **13:36**

FOREIGN LANGUAGE CONVERSATIONS
Generally, **62:15 et seq.**
Accuracy of transcript. **Transcript Accuracy** (this index)
Colloquialisms, **62:28**
Contents of translations to be presented to jury, **62:27 to 62:29**
Fact-specific references within translation, **62:29**
Jargon, **62:29**
Jury access to translations during deliberations, **62:34**
Jury instructions, **62:33**
Presenting conversations and translations to jury, **62:30 to 62:32**
Slang, **62:28**
Translation as expert opinion evidence generally, **62:16 to 62:21**
advice to offering party, **62:21**
methods and procedures, **62:20**
multiple translators, single witness, **62:19**
participant as translator, **62:18**
translator, **62:17**

FOREIGN STATES AND COUNTRIES
Expert testimony, foreign law, **51:13**
Judicial notice
historical facts, **2:51**
laws and government, **2:75 et seq.**

FORENSICS
See **Lab and Forensic Reports** (this index)

FORESEEABILITY
Product liability, other accidents generally, **12:18**

FORESEEABILITY—Cont'd
Product liability, other accidents
—Cont'd
lack of similar accidents or
claims, **12:20**
strict liability, **12:14**

FORFEITURE
Criminal forfeiture, expert dam-
ages testimony, **53:58**
Domestic violence cases,
36:108.60

FORMER JEOPARDY
Other acts, **17:38**

FORMER TESTIMONY
Completeness and context, **11:38**
Former Testimony (this index)

FORMS OF EVIDENCE
Generally, **1:3**

FOSTER CHILDREN
Wills, **8:17**

FOUNDATION
Burden of proof, **3:24**
Cross-examination, foundation
and extrinsic proof require-
ments, **26:19**
Handwriting identifications
opinions, **40:31**
Mental states opinions, **40:35**
Prior inconsistent statements,
foundation requirement,
26:19
Propensity inference, reputation
testimony, **16:20, 16:21**
Recorded recollection,
foundational questions, **32:36**

FRAUD
Agency, **10:17**
Attorneys, **10:17**
Commercial paper, **10:14**

FRAUD—Cont'd
Confidential or fiduciary relation-
ship
generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:10**
Damages, expert testimony
civil cases, **53:45, 53:46**
criminal cases, **53:57**
Identity, admissibility of other
acts, **17:52**
Intent to defraud, **55:26**
Intra-family transfers to avoid
exposure of assets, **8:14.50**
Mental state, admissibility of other
acts to prove, **17:69**
Other acts, admissibility of evi-
dence of, **17:52, 17:69**
Trusts, **10:17**
Wills
confidential or fiduciary rela-
tionship, **8:10**
financial condition of parties,
13:25

FRAUDS STATUTE
See **Statute of Frauds** (this index)

FREE EXERCISE CLAUSE
Burden of proof, **3:22**

**FREQUENCY OF
OCCURRENCE**
Habit or routine practice, **18:7**

FRIENDS
Missing witness inference, **13:24**

FRYE STANDARD
See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)

FUNCTIONAL MRI
Technology-based evidence of
truthfulness, **58:8**

FUTURE DAMAGES
Generally, **13:32**

INDEX

GANGS
 Organized Crime, Gangs and Terrorist Organizations
 (this index)

GAS APPLIANCES
 Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

GENDER HABITS AND TRAITS
 Judicial notice, **2:38 et seq.**

GENERAL OR SPECIAL JURISDICTION
 Official conduct, presumption relating to, **6:12**

GEOGRAPHY
 Judicial notice, **2:55, 2:57**

GESTATION
 Judicial notice, **2:39**

GIFTS
 Generally, **8:15 et seq.**
 Advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
 Presumption of gift generally, **8:15**
 husband and wife, **7:17**
 Services by family members, **8:17**

GILES V CALIFORNIA
 Generally, **25A:9.40, 25A:19, 36:108.20 et seq.**

GOING FORWARD WITH EVIDENCE
 Burden of Production (this index)

GOOD FAITH OR BAD FAITH
 Attorney as witness, **13:22**
 Destruction or nonproduction of evidence, **13:10 et seq.**
 Presumption of good faith, **10:11**

GOVERNING LAW
 Generally, **1:10**
 Burden of proof, **3:45**
 Contracts and agreements, **10:12**

GOVERNING LAW—Cont'd
 Presumptions and inferences, **4:65 et seq.**

GOVERNMENT
 Judicial Notice (this index)
 Official Conduct, Presumption Relating to (this index)
 Public policy
 exclusion of relevant evidence, **11:5**
 presumptions and inferences, **4:8, 4:14, 4:31**
 Public records and reports, negligence, **9:11**

GROUP SEX
 Sexual offenses and behavior, **19:31**

GUARDIANSHIP
 Undue influence or fraud, presumption of, **10:17**

GUILT
 See also **Innocence or Guilt** (this index)

GUNS
 Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

HABIT OR ROUTINE PRACTICE
 Generally, **18:1 et seq.**
 Admissibility requirements, **18:6 et seq.**
 Assault, **18:12**
 Driving habits, **18:13**
 Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule 406, **18:3**
 Frequency of occurrence, **18:7**
 Gender Habits and Traits (this index)
 Health care facilities and practitioners, **18:11**
 Intoxication, **18:14**
 Judicial notice, **2:37 et seq., 2:68**
 Judicial regulation, **18:5**

HABIT OR ROUTINE PRACTICE—Cont'd

- Lay opinions, **40:61**
- Means of proof, **18:9**
- Negligence, **9:7**
- Pedestrians, **18:13**
- Propensity Inference** (this index)
- Reflexive or volitional, **18:8**
- Sobriety, **18:14**
- Specificity of situation, admissibility requirements, **18:6**
- State law, **18:4, 18:5**
- Uniformity of response, **18:7**
- Volitional or reflexive, **18:8**

HAIR

- Expert testimony, microscopic hair analysis, **62:14**

HANDWRITING

- Exemplars, obtaining and authenticating, **62:4**
- Expert testimony, handwriting analysis generally, **51:14, 62:2 et seq.**
- admissibility of expert testimony, **62:3**
- contents of testimony, **62:7**
- degree of certainty, **62:7**
- exemplars, obtaining and authenticating, **62:4**
- judge, role of, **62:6**
- qualifications of witness, **62:5**
- reliability vs. credibility of expert, **62:6**
- Identifications generally, **40:30 et seq.**
- comparison by trier of fact, **40:34**
- comparisons of signature, **40:33**
- current litigation, familiarity acquired for, **40:32**
- expert testimony, handwriting analysis, above
- familiarity acquired for the current litigation, **40:32**

HANDWRITING—Cont'd

- Identifications—Cont'd
- Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(2), **40:30**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(3), **40:34**
- foundation, adequacy of Federal Rule of Evidence 701 and 901(a), **40:31**
- investigative familiarity, **40:32**
- lay opinions, **40:30 et seq.**
- signature comparisons, **40:33**
- Refusal to give handwriting exemplars, **13:14**
- Signatures** (this index)
- Wills, interlineations, **8:3**

HARMLESS ERROR

- Confrontation Clause, **25A:50.50**
- Reasonable doubt, proof beyond, **5:7**

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS

- See **Dangerous Conditions** (this index)

HEALTH-RELATED MATTERS

- Hospitals and Other Health Care Facilities** (this index)
- Lay opinions, **40:63**
- Medical Care** (this index)

HEARSAY RULE

- Generally, **24:1 et seq.**
- Accomplice's state of mind, **29:15**
- Admission of prior inconsistent statements, **26:23**
- Admissions generally, **27:1 et seq.**
- adoptive admissions generally, **27:13 et seq.**
- conduct, adoption by, **27:14**
- implicit adoption, **27:14**
- tit adoption generally, **27:15 et seq.**
- criminal cases, **27:16**
- ambiguous statements, **27:11**

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Admissions—Cont'd
attorneys' statements as authorized admissions
generally, 27:34 *et seq.*
in-court statements, 27:34
out-of-court statements,
27:35
authorized admissions
generally, 27:18
attorneys' statements, 27:34
et seq.
authority, proof of, 27:27
casual statements, 27:30
declarant's relationship to party, 27:25
employment discrimination litigation, 27:29
Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(2)(C)
generally, 27:19 *et seq.*
state variations, 27:20
Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(2)(D), 27:21 *et seq.*, 27:28
first-hand knowledge, challenged lack of, 27:31
government agents, 27:36
in-house statements, 27:32
interpreter as agent, 27:37
off-duty statements, 27:30
pleadings, statements in,
27:33
proof problems, 27:26 *et seq.*
during relationship requirement, 27:30
relationship requirements,
27:25 *et seq.*
requirements, 27:24 *et seq.*
scope of employment issues,
27:28
translator as agent, 27:37
wrongful discharge litigation,
27:29

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Admissions—Cont'd
burden of production and persuasion, 27:10
Conspiracy (this index)
declarant, privity requirement,
27:2
impeachment by silence, 27:17
implicit adoption of admissions,
27:14
parties' statements
generally, 27:6 *et seq.*
proof of statement, 27:8
state evidence codes, 27:7
party defined, 27:2
party opponents, 27:3
pleadings, statements in, 27:33
privity between party and declarant, 27:2
proof of statement
burden of production and persuasion, 27:10
means of proof, 27:9
parties' statements, 27:8
representative capacity admissions, 27:12
silence, adoption by
generally, 27:15 *et seq.*
criminal cases, 27:16
tacit adoption
generally, 27:15 *et seq.*
criminal cases, 27:16
trustworthiness, 27:5
Admissions (this index)
Advice to defense counsel and prosecutors, 25A:24
Alabama, 37:3.01
Alaska, 37:3.02
Ambiguous statements offered as admissions, 27:11
Anatomically correct dolls, child's use of as statement, 24:18
Appellate review standards, 38:4
Arizona, 37:3.03
Arkansas, 37:3.04

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Assertive conduct
generally, **24:16**
truth of matter asserted, requirement of, **24:20**
Assessments, trustworthiness, **25A:3 et seq., 25:3 et seq.**
Audiotape as conduct subject to rule, **24:19**
Basis for expert opinion, hearsay as. Inadmissible evidence as basis of expert testimony, below
Belief statements. State of mind exception, *infra*
Business Records (this index)
California, **37:3.05**
Categories of nonhearsay, **24:21**
Child abuse cases, special rules in generally, **31:1**
corroboration, **31:3**
declarant, availability of, **31:4**
first complaint rule, **31:8**
fresh complaint rule, **31:6**
medical diagnosis or treatment, statements made for, **30:11**
procedures, **31:3**
prompt outcry rule, **31:6**
tender years doctrine, **31:2 et seq.**
trustworthiness, **31:3**
Co-conspirator's state of mind, **29:15**
Collateral, neutral statements, **36:76.50**
Colorado, **37:3.06**
Commands as assertions subject to rule, **24:13**
Complaint, failure to make as silence subject to rule, **24:15**
Completeness rule, admission of prior consistent statements under, **26:42**
Conduct as statement anatomically correct dolls, child's use of, **24:18**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Conduct as statement—Cont'd assertive conduct
generally, **24:16**
truth of matter asserted, requirement of, **24:20**
audiotape, **24:19**
film, **24:19**
nonassertive conduct, **24:17**
videotape, **24:19**
Confrontation of Witnesses (this index)
Connecticut, **37:3.07**
Consistent statements. Prior consistent statements, *infra*
Conspirator's statements. See **Conspiracy** (this index)
Constructive possession, **24:20.20**
Corresponding state laws generally, **37:3.01 to 37:3.28**
Corroboration
child abuse cases, special rules in, **31:3**
sexual assault cases, special rules in, **31:3**
Criminal law
linking effect, documents having, **24:29**
nonhearsay purposes, assertions offered for generally, **24:29**
confrontation rights and, **25A:9, 25:7**
state of mind assertions, **24:25 et seq.**
Cross-examination, substantive use of hearsay subject to, **26:31**
Declarant
authorized admissions, relationship to party, **27:25**
child
availability of declarant, **31:4**
competence, spontaneous statements, **28:6**

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Declarant—Cont'd
definition, **24:3**
excited utterance
 effect of event or condition
 on, **28:12**
medical diagnosis or treatment,
 statements made for, **30:5**
911 calls, **28:16**
sexual assault cases, availability
 of declarant in, **31:4**
spontaneous statements
 availability of, **28:3**
 competence, **28:6**
 unidentified declarant, **28:5**
state of mind assertions, **24:23**
unidentified declarant,
 spontaneous statements of,
 28:5
Defendant's state of mind, **29:15**
Definition of, **24:1 et seq.**
Delaware, **37:3.08**
Deposition, prior inconsistent
 statement made in, **26:32**
Diagnoses. Medical diagnosis or
 treatment, statements made
 for, *infra*
District of Columbia, **37:3.09**
DNA probability statistics, hearsay
 issues, **60:23**
Domestic violence and sexual
 assault
 Adult complainants, **30:10.20**
Entrapment, **15:23**
Evidence of statement, **24:5**
Excited utterances. See **Spontaneous
 Statements** (this index)
Exculpatory identification state-
 ments, **26:54**
Expert opinion based on hearsay.
 Inadmissible evidence as
 basis of expert testimony,
 below
Explicit verbal assertions, **24:10**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Eyewitness identifications.
 Identification statements,
 infra
Federal Rule of Evidence 613
 generally, **26:3 et seq.**
 state variations, **26:4**
Federal Rule of Evidence 801(a)
 implied assertions, **24:12**
 statements subject to rule, **24:8**
Federal Rule of Evidence
 801(d)(1)(A)
 generally, **26:3**
 state variations, **26:5**
Federal Rule of Evidence
 801(d)(1)(B)
 prior consistent statements,
 26:35
Federal Rule of Evidence
 801(d)(1)(C)
 confrontation rights, **26:48**
Federal Rule of Evidence
 801(d)(2)(C)
 authorized admissions, **27:19**
Federal Rule of Evidence
 801(d)(2)(D), **27:21, 27:28**
Federal Rule of Evidence
 801(d)(2)(E), **27:39**
Federal Rule of Evidence 803(2),
 29:2
Federal Rule of Evidence 803(4),
 30:2
Film as conduct subject to rule,
 24:19
Firmly rooted exceptions, **25A:2
 et seq., 25:2 et seq.**
First or fresh complaint rule, **31:6
 et seq.**
Florida, **37:3.10**
Former testimony. Unavailability
 of declarant exceptions,
 below
FRIES exceptions to right of
 confrontation of witnesses,
 25A:6, 25:6

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Georgia, **37:3.11**
Hawaii, **37:3.12**
Hearing, prior inconsistent statement made in, **26:32**
Hearsay within hearsay, **38:1**
Idaho, **37:3.13**
Identification statements
confrontation rights
generally, **26:46 et seq.**
cross-examination rights as factor, **26:51**
Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(C), **26:48**
scope of exception, **26:47**
Sixth-Amendment challenges, **26:50**
state evidence codes, **26:48 et seq.**
vocabulary, **26:47**
descriptions, identification through, **26:52**
due process concerns, **26:45**
exculpatory identification statements, **26:54**
means of identifications as factor, **26:52**
nature of in-court testimony, establishing, **26:53**
photographs, identification through, **26:52**
proof methods, **26:53**
right to counsel concerns, **26:45**
sketches, identification through, **26:52**
trustworthiness, **26:55**
Illinois, **37:3.14**
Immateriality of declarant's availability
generally, **35:1 et seq.**
ancient documents, **35:19 to 35:21**
boundaries or general history, **35:67, 35:68**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Immateriality of declarant's availability—Cont'd
family records, statements in, **35:8 to 35:10**
learned treatises, **35:26 to 35:36**
market reports or commercial publications, **35:22 to 35:25**
marriage, baptismal, or similar certificates, **35:6, 35:7**
personal or family history, **35:2 to 35:10, 35:38 to 35:42, 35:67, 35:68**
prior convictions and civil judgments, **35:49 et seq.**
property, documents affecting, **35:11 to 35:18**
religious organization's records, personal or family history, **35:3 to 35:5**
reputation, **35:37 to 35:48**
reputation as to character, **35:47, 35:48**
Impact on hearer, statements offered to show, **24:24**
Impeaching and rehabilitating declarant, **38:2**
Implied assertions subject to rule, **24:11**
Inadmissible evidence as basis of expert opinion
generally, **46:11, 46:14**
medical opinions, **52:9**
Inconsistent statements. Prior inconsistent statements, infra
Independent evidentiary significance, **25A:5, 25:5**
Independent evidentiary significance, exceptions having, **25A:2, 25:2**
Indiana, **37:3.15**
Individual declaration and narration as whole distinguished, **24:9**
Industry codes and standards, **9:11**

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Intent, statements of generally, **29:21 et seq.**
conduct, statement offered as proof of, **29:21**
reaction to intended conduct, statement offered as proof of, **29:23**
second party's subsequent conduct, statement offered as proof of, **29:22**
subsequent conduct, statement offered as proof of, **29:21**
Interpreters, **27:37**
Iowa, **37:3.16**
Judge and jury, roles of, **38:3**
Judicial notice, **2:104 et seq.**
Kansas, **37:3.17**
Kentucky, **37:3.18**
Knowledge, statements offered to show, **24:24**
Lay opinion testimony, hearsay issues, **40:2**
Legal fact assertions, **24:28**
Limited admissibility generally, **11:30**
confrontation of witnesses, **11:32**
Limiting instructions as to use of, **26:26**
Linking effect, documents having, **24:29**
Louisiana, **37:3.19**
Maine, **37:3.20**
Maryland, **37:3.21**
Massachusetts, **37:3.22**
Medical diagnosis or treatment, statements made for generally, **30:1 et seq.**
cause requirement, **30:8 et seq.**
child abuse cases, **30:11**
Confrontation Clause challenges, **30:12**
declarant's first-hand knowledge requirement, **30:5**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Medical diagnosis or treatment, statements made for—Cont'd diagnosis, **30:7**
fault requirement, **30:8 et seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence **803(4), 30:2**
history statements, **30:9**
knowledge requirement, **30:5**
person to whom made, **30:6**
pertinent, **30:8**
self-serving statements, **30:10**
state evidence codes, **30:2 et seq.**
tender years exception, **30:11**
treatment, **30:7**
Memory statements. State of mind exception, infra
Mental state reports, **29:14 et seq.**
Michigan, **37:3.23**
Narration as whole and individual declaration distinguished, **24:9**
Nature of tribunal or proceedings, **24:7**
Nebraska, **37:3.28**
911 calls, **28:16**
Nonhearsay purposes, assertions offered for generally, **24:29**
confrontation rights and, **25A:9, 25:7**
linking effect, documents having, **24:29**
non-existence of supposed fact, **24:32**
relationships, proof of, **24:30**
words were spoken, proof that, **24:31**
Nontestimonial statements, **24:4**
Nonverbal conduct. Conduct as statement, *supra*
Notice, statements offered to show, **24:24**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Operative legal fact assertions, **24:28**
Opinion based on hearsay.
Inadmissible evidence as basis of expert testimony, below
Other accidents, lack of similar accidents or claims as hearsay, **12:18**
Out-of-court defined, **24:4**
Particularized showing of trustworthiness, **25A:4, 25:4**
Physical sensation statements, **29:13**
Pleadings, statements in, **27:33**
Present sense impressions. See **Spontaneous Statements** (this index)
Pre-trial identifications. Identification statements, *supra*
Prior consistent statements generally, **26:1, 26:33 et seq., 26:41**
degree of consistency, **26:34**
extrinsic evidence of prior statements, **26:17 et seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(B), **26:35**
Identification statements, *supra*
inconsistent prior statements and, **26:15, 26:34**
motive theory, admission on generally, **26:37 et seq.**
pre-motive requirement, **26:39**
what constitutes, **26:38**
when motive arose, **26:40**
other uses, **26:41 et seq.**
proving witness made the statement, **26:33.50**
rebuttal theories of admission, **26:37 et seq.**
recent fabrication theory of admission generally, **26:37 et seq.**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Prior consistent statements —Cont'd
recent fabrication theory of admission—Cont'd
what constitutes, **26:38**
when influence occurred, **26:40**
rule of completeness, admission under, **26:42**
state evidence codes, **26:35 et seq.**
Prior inconsistent statements generally, **26:1 et seq.**
admission of, **26:23**
alibi defenses, special issues related to, **26:16**
anticipatory rehabilitation, **26:25**
collateral inconsistencies generally, **26:14**
relevant inconsistencies distinguished, **26:21**
consistent prior statements, scope of admissibility, **26:34**
consistent prior statements and, **26:15**
constitutional considerations, **26:8**
degrees of inconsistency, **26:15**
denial, **26:25**
deposition, statement made in, **26:32**
equivocation as to making of, **26:24**
explanation, **26:25**
extrinsic evidence of the statement generally, **26:17 et seq.**
confrontation requirement, **26:19**
denial, **26:25**
explanation, **26:25**

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Prior inconsistent statements
—Cont'd
extrinsic evidence of the statement—Cont'd
foundation requirement,
26:19
proof that witness made statement,
26:22 et seq.
relevant vs collateral inconsistency,
26:21
sandbagging,
26:20
timing problems,
26:18
Federal Rule of Evidence 613
generally,
26:3 et seq.
state variations,
26:4
Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(1)(A)
generally,
26:3
state variations,
26:5
hearing, statement made in,
26:32
impeachment of in-court testimony
generally,
26:9
alibi defenses, special issues related to,
26:16
collateral inconsistencies,
26:14
cross examination about,
26:10 et seq.
degrees of inconsistency,
26:15
delayed confrontation approach,
26:12
direct confrontation approach,
26:11, 26:13
tease and wait approach,
26:12
limiting instructions as to use of,
26:26
memory loss claims
generally,
26:24
substantive use of evidence,
26:31

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Prior inconsistent statements
—Cont'd
own witness, impeachment of generally,
26:27 et seq.
affirmative harm requirement,
26:29
surprise
generally,
26:28
substantive use of evidence,
26:31
Pending amendment,
26:3.50
proof that witness made statement
generally,
26:22 et seq.
admission,
26:23
denial,
26:25
equivocation,
26:24
memory loss claims,
26:24
rehabilitation, anticipatory,
26:25
relevant vs collateral inconsistency,
26:21
sandbagging,
26:20
substantive evidence, use as generally,
26:30 et seq.
cross-examination, statement as subject to,
26:31
deposition, statement made in,
26:32
hearing, statement made in,
26:32
memory loss claims,
26:31
surprise,
26:31
trial, statement made in,
26:32
trial, statement made in,
26:32
Problems of,
24:1
Proceedings, nature of,
24:7
Prompt outcry rule,
31:6 et seq.
Proof of statement
generally,
24:5
admissions
generally,
27:8
burden of proof,
27:10

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Proof of statement—Cont'd
admissions—Cont'd
 means of proof, 27:9
authorized admissions, 27:26 et seq.
burden of proof, 27:10
co-conspirators' statements, 27:47
denial by witness, 26:25
equivocating witness, 26:24
identification statements, 26:53
memory loss claim, 26:24
prior inconsistent statement
 generally, 26:22
 denial, 26:25
 equivocating witness, 26:24
 extrinsic evidence, 26:23
 memory loss claim, 26:24

Public Records and Reports (this index)
Question, utterance responding to, 28:18
Questions as assertions subject to rule, 24:13
Rebuttal evidence, curative admissibility
inadmissible evidence, hearsay as, 11:41

Recorded Recollection (this index)
Refreshing Memory (this index)
Relationships, proof of, 24:30
Res gestae
 Generally, 24:6
 see also **Spontaneous Statements** (this index)
Residual exception
 generally, 37:1 et seq.
 circumstantial guarantees of trustworthiness issues and requirements, 37:9 to 37:18
constitutional considerations, issues and requirements, 37:19, 37:20

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Residual exception—Cont'd
issues and requirements, 37:4 et seq.
legislative and judicial regulation, 37:1 to 37:3
Sexual assault, child abuse
 Domestic violence, 30:10.10
Sexual assault cases, special rules in
 generally, 31:1
 corroboration, 31:3
 declarant, availability of, 31:4
 first complaint rule, 31:8
 fresh complaint rule, 31:6
 medical diagnosis or treatment statements, 30:11
 procedures, 31:3
 prompt outcry rule, 31:6
 tender years exceptions, 30:11
 trustworthiness, 31:3
Silence as statements subject to rule, 24:15
Spontaneity of state of mind statements, 29:11
Spontaneous Statements (this index)
State evidence codes
admissions, 27:7
authorized admissions, 27:20 et seq.
co-conspirators' statements, 27:40 et seq.
confrontation rights, 26:48 et seq.
identification statements, 26:48 et seq.
medical diagnosis or treatment, statements made for, 30:2 et seq.
pre-trial identification statements, confrontation rights, 26:48 et seq.
prior consistent statements, 26:35 et seq.

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

State evidence codes—Cont'd

prior inconsistent statements

 generally, **26:4**

 Federal Rule of Evidence 613

 variations, **26:4**

 Federal Rule of Evidence

 801(d)(1)(A) variations,

26:5

statements subject to rule, **24:8**

state of mind exception, **29:2 et seq.**

Statement

 assessing its self-inculpatory

 tendency, **36:76.20**

 generally, **36:76 to 36:76.30**

 inherently untrustworthy state-

 ments, **36:76.10**

 specific applications, **36:76.30**

Statement against interest excep-

 tion

 generally, **36:56 to 36:102**

 civil interests, **36:95 to 36:98**

 common law and current

 practice, **36:56 to 36:62**

 common requirements and

 issues, **36:63 to 36:68**

 confrontation clause, **36:69 to 36:86**

 defendant's use of statements,

36:87 to 36:94

 extrinsic corroboration or con-

 tradiction, **36:91**

 factors effecting adverse nature

 of interest, **36:75 to 36:77**

 miscellaneous hearsay excep-

 tions and evidence rules,

36:96 to 36:9102

 person to whom statement

 made, **36:78 to 36:81**

 plea allocutions, **36:82 to 36:84**

 prosecution use of statement,

36:69 to 36:86

Statements

 inculpatory and exculpatory to

 the declarant, **36:76.40**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Statements subject to rule

 generally, **24:8 et seq.**

Admissions, *supra*

ambiguous statements offered

 as admissions, **27:11**

assertions, **24:10 et seq.**

audiotape, **24:19**

Child abuse cases, special rules

in, supra

commands, **24:13**

complaint, failure to make as

 silence subject to rule,

24:15

Conduct as statement, *supra*

Conspiracy (this index)

explicit verbal assertions, **24:10**

Federal Rule of Evidence

 801(a)

 generally, **24:8**

 implied assertions, **24:12**

film, **24:19**

implied assertions, **24:11, 24:12**

individual declaration and nar-

 ration as whole

distinguished, 24:9

Intent, statements of, *supra*

Medical diagnosis or treatment,

 statements made for, *supra*

narration as whole and individ-

 ual declaration

distinguished, 24:9

Nonverbal conduct. Conduct as

 statement, *supra*

other phone call issues,

24:13.50

pleadings, statements in, **27:33**

Prior consistent statements,

supra

Prior inconsistent statements,

supra

Proof of statement, *supra*

questions, **24:13**

requests, **24:13**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Statements subject to rule
—Cont'd
Sexual assault cases, special
rules in, *supra*
silence, 24:15
Spontaneous Statements (this
index)
state evidence codes, 24:8
State of mind exception, infra
telephone call analysis of, 24:13
utterances, 24:10 *et seq.*
verbal utterances, 24:10 *et seq.*
videotape, 24:19
wills, state of mind statements
relating to, 29:24
written utterances, 24:14
State of mind assertions
generally, 24:22 *et seq.*, 29:1 *et*
seq.
accomplice's state of mind,
29:15
belief statements
generally, 29:6 *et seq.*
inference of past facts, 29:7
inferences from, 29:9 *et seq.*
past facts, inferences of, 29:7
present intent and prior
events or conduct, 29:8
prior events or conduct, pre-
sent intent and, 29:8
co-conspirator's state of mind,
29:15
Confrontation Clause chal-
lenges, 29:5
declarant's, 24:23
defendant's state of mind, 29:15
Federal Rule of Evidence
803(2), 29:2
future mental states, inferences
of, 29:10
Georgia code provision,
24:22.50
impact on hearer, statements
showing, 24:24

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

State of mind assertions—Cont'd
inference of mental state
future states, 29:10
prior states, 29:9
inference of past facts, 29:7
Intent, statements of, *supra*
knowledge, statements showing,
24:24
memory statements
generally, 29:6 *et seq.*
inference of past facts, 29:7
inferences from, 29:9 *et seq.*
past facts, inferences of, 29:7
present intent and prior
events or conduct, 29:8
prior events or conduct, pre-
sent intent and, 29:8
Mental state reports, *supra*
notice, statements showing,
24:24
past facts, inferences of, 29:7
physical sensation statements,
29:13
present intent and prior events
or conduct, 29:8
prior events or conduct, present
intent and, 29:8
prior mental states, inferences
of, 29:9
spontaneity, 29:11
state evidence codes
generally, 29:2 *et seq.*
Federal Rule of Evidence
803(2) compared, 29:2
trustworthiness, 29:12
Victim's state of mind, infra
wills, statements relating to,
29:24
Substantive evidence, use as
deposition, statement made in,
26:32
hearing, statement made in,
26:32

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Substantive evidence, use as
—Cont'd
prior inconsistent statements
 generally, 26:30 *et seq.*
 cross-examination, statement
 as subject to, 26:31
 deposition, statement made
 in, 26:32
 hearing, statement made in,
 26:32
 memory loss claims, 26:31
 surprise, 26:31
 trial, statement made in,
 26:32
 trial, statement made in, 26:32
Telephone call analysis of state-
ments subject to rule, 24:13
Tender years doctrine, 31:2 *et seq.*
Tender years exception, 30:11
Testimonial inferences, 24:1
Testimony, 24:4
Treatment. Medical diagnosis or
 treatment, statements made
 for, *supra*
Trial, prior inconsistent statement
 made in, 26:32
Tribunal, nature of as factor, 24:7
Trustworthiness
 generally, 25A:3 *et seq.*, 25:3 *et
 seq.*
 admissions, 27:5
 child abuse cases, special rules
 in, 31:3
 confrontation of witnesses
 requirement and, 25A:3 *et
 seq.*, 25:3 *et seq.*
 identification statements, 26:55
 sexual assault cases, special
 rules in, 31:3
 spontaneous statements, 28:7
 state of mind statements, 29:12
Trustworthiness in child abuse
 cases, 37:9,10

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Truth of matter asserted
 generally, 24:20 *et seq.*
 actions, explanation of, 24:26
 categories of nonhearsay, 24:21
 civil cases, 24:27
 criminal cases, 24:25 *et seq.*
 declarant's state of mind, asser-
 tions as to, 24:23
 explanation of actions, 24:26
 impact on hearer, statements
 offered to show, 24:24
 implied assertions, 24:20
 knowledge, statements offered
 to show, 24:24
 nonhearsay categories, 24:21
 notice, statements offered to
 show, 24:24
 operative legal facts, 24:28
 state of mind assertions, 24:22
 et seq.
 state of mind, 24:22 *et seq.*
 verbal acts and parts of acts,
 24:28
Unavailability of declarant excep-
tions
 declarant unavailable excep-
 tions, 36:16 *et seq.*
Dying Declarations (this
 index)
forfeiture by wrongdoing,
 36:109 *to* 36:111
former testimony declarant
 unavailable exception,
 36:16 *to* 36:40
identity of adverse party, former
 testimony exception, 36:23
 to 36:25
motive to examine, former
 testimony exception, 36:29
 to 36:34
nature of prior proceeding, for-
 mer testimony exception,
 36:21, 36:22

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Unavailability of declarant exceptions—Cont'd
opportunity to examine, former testimony exception, **36:26**
procedural and tactical context, testimony offered only to impeach, **36:28**
similarity of issue, former testimony exception, **36:27**
specific definitions of unavailability, **36:6 et seq.**
statement of personal or family history, **36:103 to 36:106**
unavailability, **36:1 et seq.**
Unfirmly rooted excepted, **25A:3, 25:3**
Verbal acts, **28:1**
Verbal acts and parts of acts, **24:28**
Verbal utterances, **24:10 et seq.**
Victim's state of mind
generally, **29:16 et seq.**
civil litigation, use in, **29:20**
defendant, victim's statements offered by, **29:19**
defense, victim's state of mind as element of, **29:17**
element of action, state of mind as, **29:17**
facts remembered or believed, **29:18**
fear, **29:18**
Videotape as conduct subject to rule, **24:19**
Wills, state of mind statements relating to, **29:24**
Witnesses
Prior consistent statements, *supra*
Prior inconsistent statements, *supra*
Written utterances as statements subject to rule, **24:14**

HIDDEN HEARSAY

Judicial notice, **2:104**

HIERARCHY EVIDENCE

Lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:65**

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL FACTS

Judicial notice generally, **2:50 et seq.**
legislation and related matters, **2:82, 2:83**
Legislation and related matters, **2:82, 2:83**
Presumptions and inferences, federal law, **4:20**

HOLMES V. SOUTH CAROLINA

Circumstantial evidence, **13:38.20**

HOMOSEXUALITY

Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)

HONESTY

Propensity Inference (this index)

HOSPITALS AND OTHER

HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES
Habit or routine practice, **18:11**
Hearsay exception for medical treatment. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Medical Care (this index)
Medical Expenses (this index)
Undue influence or fraud, presumption of, **10:17**

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See **Marriage** (this index)

HYBRID PRESUMPTION

Procedural matters, **4:52**

HYPOTHETICAL FACT

PATTERN

Presumptions and inferences, **4:37**

INDEX

HYPOTHETICAL QUESTIONS

- Expert witnesses
 - generally, **46:24, 46:25**
 - child abuse cases, **57:11**
 - eyewitness identification, **61:35, 61:37**
 - organized crime, gangs and terrorist organizations, **62:67**
- IDENTIFICATION OF PERSONS**
 - Confrontation clause issues, lay opinions, **40:2**
 - Counsel, post-arrainment corporeal identifications held in the absence of lay opinions, **40:3**
 - Due process standard, lay opinions
 - generally, **40:4**
 - Biggers and Brathwaite cases, **40:6**
 - Eyewitness errors, **40:8**
- Eyewitness Identification** (this index)
- Fingerprints** (this index)
- Handwriting Identification** (this index)
- Hearsay issues, lay opinions, **40:2**
- In-court identifications, lay opinions, **40:2**
- Lay opinions
 - generally, **40:1 et seq.**
 - Biggers and Brathwaite cases
 - generally, **40:5**
 - due process standard
 - generally, **40:4**
 - Biggers and Brathwaite cases, **40:6**
 - eyewitness errors, **40:8**
- Gilbert v. California, **40:3**
- permissive approach to photograph identifications, **40:12**
- Perry v. New Hampshire, **40:7**
- photograph identifications, **40:10 et seq.**
- risk of unfair prejudice, **40:13**

IDENTIFICATION OF PERSONS

- Cont'd
- Lay opinions—Cont'd
 - photograph identifications, **40:10 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - third persons in photographs, **40:14**
 - restrictive approach to photograph identifications, **40:11**
 - risk of unfair prejudice
 - photograph identifications, **40:13**
 - state variations and developments, **40:9**
 - third persons in photographs, **40:14**
 - United States v. Wade, **40:3**
 - video recording identifications, **40:10 et seq.**
- Legal categories and principles, lay opinions, **40:2**
- Opinion testimony
 - lay opinions, **40:1 et seq.**
- Permissive approach to photograph identifications, lay opinions, **40:12**
- Photograph identifications, lay opinions, **40:10 et seq.**
- Post-arrainment corporeal identifications held in the absence of counsel
 - lay opinions, **40:3**
- Pretrial identifications, lay opinions, **40:2**
- Restrictive approach to photograph identifications, lay opinions, **40:11**
- Risk of unfair prejudice
 - lay opinions
 - photograph identifications, **40:13**
- Signature Identification** (this index)

IDENTIFICATION OF PERSONS

—Cont’d

Video recording identifications
lay opinions, **40:10 et seq.**
Voice Identification (this index)

IDENTITY

Ability, admissibility of other acts
to prove, **17:57**
Common scheme, **17:45**
Compulsive behavior, **17:53**
Conspiracy, **17:45**
Descriptions, identification
through, **26:52**
Drugs, **17:53, 17:59**
Exculpatory identification state-
ments, **26:54**
Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**
Fraud, admissibility of other acts,
17:52
Handwriting exemplars, refusal to
give, **13:14**
Hearsay objections to pre-trial
identification statements. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)
Informant’s privilege, **13:18**
Knowledge, admissibility of other
acts to prove, **17:57**
Lineup identifications, suggestive-
ness and due process
concerns, **26:45**
Means of identifications as factor,
26:52
Missing witness inference
generally, **13:21**
informant’s privilege, **13:18**
Modus operandi, **17:42**
Motive as proof of identity, **17:51**
et seq.
Narcotics, **17:53, 17:59**
Opportunity, **17:55, 17:56**
Other acts, admissibility to prove
identity
generally, **17:39 et seq., 17:51**
et seq.
common scheme, **17:45**

IDENTITY—Cont’d

Other acts, admissibility to prove
identity—Cont’d
compulsive behavior, **17:53**
conspiracy, **17:45**
drugs, **17:53, 17:53.30, 17:59**
fraud, **17:52**
fungible or prosaic similarity,
17:41
knowledge, ability, special skill,
17:57
modus operandi, **17:42**
motive as proof of identity,
17:51 et seq.
narcotics, **17:53, 17:59**
opportunity, **17:55, 17:56**
preparation, **17:45**
presumption of identity, **10:21**
relevance, **17:40**
theft, **17:52**
violent crimes, **17:54**
Photographs, identification
through, **26:52**
Preparation, admissibility of other
acts, **17:45**
Presumption of identity, **10:21**
Pre-trial identification statements,
hearsay objections to. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)
Refusal to give identity or
exemplars, **13:7, 13:14**
Relevance, admissibility of other
acts, **17:40**
Remarriage, **13:31**
Sketches, identification through,
26:52
Skill, admissibility of other acts,
17:57
Social media profiles, **17:41.50**
Theft, admissibility of other acts,
17:52
Third party, culpability of, **13:38**
Violent crimes, **17:54**
Voice exemplars, refusal to give,
13:14

INDEX

ILLEGITIMATES

See **Legitimacy of Children** (this index)

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

Adverse party, witness associated with, **13:15**
Burden of production, **3:33**
Burden of proof, **3:33**
Compromise offers and discussions, admissibility of, **22:29**
Delayed confrontation approach, **26:12**
Direct confrontation approach, **26:11**
Insurance, evidence of, **9:27**
Limited admissibility, **11:30**
Other acts, **17:75**
Own witness, impeachment of generally, **26:27 et seq.**
substantive use of evidence, **26:31**
surprise, **26:28**
Plea bargaining offers and discussions, admissibility of, **23:19**
Prior inconsistent statements generally, **26:9**
alibi defenses, special issues related to, **26:16**
collateral inconsistencies generally, **26:14**
relevant inconsistencies distinguished, **26:21**
cross examination about, **26:10 et seq.**
degrees of inconsistency, **26:15**
delayed confrontation approach, **26:12**
direct confrontation approach, **26:11, 26:13**
tease and wait approach, **26:12**
Probative value, **11:13**
Product liability, other accidents, **12:15**

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES—Cont'd

Relevance
abstract relevance, **11:8**
credibility, relevance of, **11:3**
evidence, consideration of credibility to determine relevance, **11:5**
Remedial measures evidence generally, **21:15 et seq.**
traps, **21:22**
Sandbagging, **26:20**
Settlements offers and discussions, admissibility of, **22:29**
Silence, impeachment by, **27:17**
Surprise generally, **26:28**
substantive use of evidence, **26:31**
Tease and wait approach, **26:12**
Testimonial statement, **25A:24.05**
Traps, remedial measures evidence, **21:22**

IMPLEADER

Insurance companies, **9:22**

IMPORTANT LIFE DECISION

Reasonable doubt, **5:4**

IMPOTENCY OF HUSBAND

Presumptions and burden of proof, **7:27**

IMPUTED NEGLIGENCE

Motor vehicle accidents, presence of owner as passenger, **9:34**

INADMISSIBLE EVIDENCE

Expert opinions based on. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)

INCAPACITY OR INCOMPETENCY

See **Capacity or Competency** (this index)

INCOME
Expert opinions based on, **46:21**

INCORPORATION, ACTS OF
Judicial notice, **2:86**

IN-COURT IDENTIFICATIONS
Lay opinions, **40:2**

INDEBTEDNESS
Attorney as witness, **13:22**
Financial condition of party, **13:25**
Identity, presumption of, **10:21**
Payment, presumptions as to, **10:15**

INDEMNIFICATION
Contracts and agreements, **10:15.10**
Negligence, **9:6.50**

INDISPUTABILITY
Judicial notice, **2:7**

INDUSTRY
Codes and standards
negligence, **9:10, 9:11**
relevance, **11:7**
Custom and Usage (this index)
Experience in industry, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:66**
Product Liability (this index)

INFECTION
Sexual offenses and behavior, **19:24**

INFERENCES
See **Presumptions and Inferences** (this index)

INFERIOR COURT
Judicial notice, **2:92, 2:93**

INFIDELITY
Motive to lie, denial of infidelity as, **19:35**

INFLATION
Future damages, **13:32, 53:8**
Judicial notice, **2:46**

INFORMANTS
Confidential informants, confrontation of witnesses, **25A:28**
Drug prosecution opinions, **40:47**
Entrapment, **13:21**
Missing witness inference generally, **13:18 et seq.**
availability, **13:19, 13:20**
entrapment, **13:21**
importance of informant's testimony, **13:21**
privilege, **13:18**
Opinions in drug prosecution, **40:47**
Privilege, **13:18**

INITIAL AGGRESSOR PROVISION
Propensity inference, **16:59**

INJUNCTIONS
Burden of proof, **10:22**

INJURIES
Lay opinions, injury-related matters, **40:63**
Medical Expenses (this index)

IN LIMINE MOTIONS
Exclusion of evidence, **11:10**

INNKEEPERS
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

INNOCENCE OR GUILT
Consciousness of guilt generally, **11:7, 13:1 et seq.**
blood samples, refusal to give, **13:14**
bribing witnesses, **13:13**
fabrication of evidence, **13:13**
false statements, **13:7**

INDEX

INNOCENCE OR GUILT
—Cont'd
Consciousness of guilt—Cont'd
 fingerprints, refusal to give,
 13:14
 flight, **13:2 et seq.**
 handwriting exemplars, refusal
 to give, **13:14**
 identity, refusal to give, **13:7**
 statement, refusal to give, **13:7**
 suicide attempt, **13:8**
 threatening witnesses, **13:13**
 voice exemplars, refusal to give,
 13:14
Knowledge, guilty, lay opinion as
 to, **40:43**
Presumption of innocence
 generally, **4:64, 5:8 et seq.**
 assumption not presumption,
 5:9
 instructions to jury, **5:11**
 other issues, **5:13**
Taylor and Whorton, **5:10**
totality of circumstances, **5:12**

INSANITY
Character evidence, **15:18**
Criminal law, presumptions and
 burden of proof, **5:41**
Defining legal insanity
 generally, **47:14, 55:10 to 55:14**
 admissibility of expert
 testimony, impact of defi-
 nition, **55:17**
 burdens of pleading and persua-
 sion, impact of definition,
 55:16
 cognitive definition, **55:11,**
 55:12
 mens rea definition, **55:14**
 volitional definition, **55:13**
Domestic abuse syndromes, expert
 testimony on witness or
 declarant credibility, **56:7**

INSANITY—Cont'd
Expert testimony, defendant's
 mental state
 generally, **55:9 et seq.**
 admissibility of expert
 testimony, impact of defi-
 nition, **55:17**
 burdens of pleading and persua-
 sion, impact of definition,
 55:16
 Clark v. Arizona, **55:19**
 contents of expert testimony,
 55:18
 Defining legal insanity, above
 FRE 704(b) and corresponding
 state rules, **55:18**
 restrictions on expert testimony,
 55:15 to 55:19
FRE 704(b), Insanity Defense
 Reform Act and mens rea
 defense, **55:21**
Ultimate issue rule. See **Expert
 Witnesses** (this index)

INSIDER TRADING
Expert testimony, **51:15**

**INSOLVENCY AND
 BANKRUPTCY**
Presumptions, **10:15**

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY
Alteration of evidence, **13:12**
Conditional relevance, **11:24**
Confusing or misleading evidence,
 11:15
Destruction or nonproduction of
 evidence, **13:12**
Dual role witnesses, **62:85**
Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**
Flight, inference of consciousness
 of guilt, **13:5**
Foreign language conversations,
 62:33
Future damages, **13:32**
Handwriting exemplars, refusal to
 give, **13:14**

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

—Cont’d

- Identifications, voice, **40:26**
- Innocence, presumption of, **5:11**
- Judicial notice of adjudicative facts
 - civil cases, **2:18**
 - criminal law, **2:19 et seq.**
- Limited admissibility
 - generally, **11:33**
 - confrontation and cross-examination, **11:32**
 - discretion of court, **11:27**
 - product liability, other accidents, **12:14**
 - request for instructions, **11:33**
 - time of instructions, **11:33**
 - unfair prejudice, **11:16**
 - waiver of instructions, **11:33**
- Missing Witness Inference** (this index)
 - Other acts, **17:99, 17:102 et seq.**
- Presumptions and inferences
 - innocence, presumption of, **5:11**
 - procedural matters, **4:36, 4:47, 4:49**
 - propensity inference, **16:26, 16:45**
- Prior inconsistent statements
 - limiting instructions as to use of, **26:26**
 - substantive evidence, use as, **26:30 et seq.**
- Procedural matters, **4:36, 4:47, 4:49**
- Propensity inference, **16:26, 16:45**
- Unfair prejudice, **11:16**
- Voice exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**
- Voice identifications, **40:26**
- Wrongful death, remarriage, **13:31**

INSURANCE

Collateral Source Rule (this index)

INSURANCE—Cont’d

- Expert testimony on insurance matters, **51:16**
- Fire insurance
 - other acts, **17:82**
 - polygraphs, **58:80**
- Judicial notice, occupations and businesses, **2:35**
- Life insurance
 - simultaneous death in common disaster, presumptions, **10:10**
 - time of death, presumption as to, **10:8**
- Negligence** (this index)
- Other acts, fire insurance cases, **17:82**

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

- Damages, expert witness testimony, **53:48 to 53:52**

INTENT

- Capacity of children, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:40**
- Child abuse, expert testimony as to defendant’s intent, **57:69**
- Circumstantial evidence, **11:7**
- Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:40, 5:42**
- Drug prosecutions. See **Drugs and Narcotics** (this index)
- Family members, transfers to, **8:15**
- Gift, presumption of, **8:15**
- Judicial notice, legislation and related matters, **2:83**
- Lay opinion testimony, **40:35, 40:39, 40:46**
- Other acts, admissibility to prove mental state, **17:64, 17:65**
- Specific and general intent, restrictions on expert testimony. See **Mens Rea** (this index)

INDEX

INTENT—Cont'd

Statements of and hearsay rule.
See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)

Wills
adopted children, **8:8**
attestation and execution, **8:1**
construction and interpretation, **8:2**
lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
omitted or disinherited heirs, **8:7**

INTERCEPTED COMMUNICATIONS

Expert opinion testimony generally, **62:36, 62:43 et seq.**
affidavit, sample (Rule 702), **62:51**
agent or officer as fact witness and expert witness, **62:55**
expert or lay witness testimony, **62:38**
Federal Rules of Evidence 702 and 704 and state equivalents, **62:44, 62:45, 62:51**
helpfulness to factfinder, **62:37**
legal or non-legal terminology, use of, **62:46**
narcotics cases, special problems, **62:50**
need for expert testimony, **62:43**
other admitted and unadmitted evidence, interpreting conversations in light of, **62:47, 62:48**
other uses of expert testimony relating to recorded conversations, **62:54**
overview witness, **62:47**
qualifications, **62:43**
scope and form of testimony, **62:45 et seq.**

INTERCEPTED COMMUNICATIONS

—Cont'd
Expert opinion testimony—Cont'd
state of mind, defendant's, testimony relating to, **62:49**
sufficiency of testimony to support conviction, **62:53**
Lay witness opinion testimony generally, **62:39 to 62:42**
Federal Rule of Evidence 701 and state equivalents, **62:39**
former member of conspiracy, **62:41**
officer participating in investigation, **62:42**
participant in conversation, **62:40**

INTEREST

Insurance, evidence of, **9:27**
Judicial notice, **2:46**
Lost profits, interest expenses, **53:42**

INTERJURISDICTIONAL ISSUES

Judicial notice, **2:94**

INTERLINEATIONS

Wills, burden of proof, **8:3**

INTERLOCKING CONFESSIONS

Multiple defendants, **11:32**

INTERNATIONAL MATTERS

Judicial notice
historical facts, **2:51**
law and government, **2:75, 2:79**

INTERNET SEARCHES

Judicial notice, **2:43.50**

INTERPRETATION

See **Construction and Interpretation** (this index)

INTERPRETERS Hearsay rule, 27:37	ISSUE PRECLUSION Judicial notice, 2:101
INTERROGATIONS Confession bargaining, admissibility of statements made during, 23:14 Expert testimony mental condition, 56:38 tactics and techniques, expert critique, 56:42 Police statement of belief or disbelief during, opinion testimony, 40:44	JENCKS ACT Generally, 13:11 JOINDER OF CHARGES Other acts, 17:17
INTERVENING OR SUPERSEDING CAUSE Burden of proof, 9:7.1	JOINT TENANCY Gift, presumption of, 8:15
INTESTACY Advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, 8:16 Omitted or disinherited heirs, 8:7	JOINT TORTFEASORS Generally, 9:1, 9:2 Mary Carter Agreements, admissibility of evidence of, 22:28 Res ipsa loquitur, 9:20 Settlement with another defendant, 22:21.50
INTOXICATION Eyewitness identification, 61:14 Habit, intoxication and sobriety, 18:14 Lay opinions, 40:40 et seq. Motor vehicle accidents, 11:15	JOINT WILLS Contracts to make joint wills, 8:5
INTRINSIC ACTS Conspiracy, 17:13.50	JONES ACT Transcript accuracy, adverse party's challenge, 62:35
INVESTIGATIONS Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, 13:5 Handwriting identifications, investigative familiarity, 40:32	JUDGES Discretion of Court (this index) Judicial Notice (this index) Official Conduct, Presumption Relating To (this index)
INVESTMENTS Judicial notice, investment capital, 2:48 Undue influence or fraud by investment advisers, presumption of, 10:17	JUDGMENTS AND DECREES Other states, presumptions as to judgments of, 6:14
	JUDICIAL ADMISSIONS See Admissions (this index)
	JUDICIAL ECONOMY See Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence (this index)
	JUDICIAL HIERARCHY Judicial notice, 2:91 et seq.
	JUDICIAL NOTICE Generally, 1:3, 2:1 et seq. Abbreviations, 2:71

INDEX

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

Accurate and ready determination, facts capable of, 2:10
Adjudicative facts
generally, 2:3, 2:7 *et seq.*
accurate and ready determination, facts capable of, 2:10
appeal, notice taken on, 2:23 *et seq.*
common knowledge, 2:9
contradictory evidence, 2:18 *et seq.*
definition of adjudicative fact, effect of Rule on, 2:22
discovery motions, 2:16
discretionary judicial notice, 2:13
distinctions between adjudicative facts and other types of judicial notice, 2:6
Federal Rule of Evidence 201 and corresponding state rules, 2:8, 2:8.50
indisputability, 2:7
instructions to jury
civil cases, 2:18
criminal law, 2:19 *et seq.*
judge's personal knowledge of facts, 2:12
jurisdiction, 2:24
jury, knowledge of, 2:11
litigation documents, 2:96, 2:97
mandatory judicial notice, 2:13
motions, 2:15 *et seq.*
opportunity to be heard, 2:14
other types of judicial notice distinguished, 2:6
post-verdict notice, 2:23 *et seq.*
pretrial motions, 2:15 *et seq.*
procedure, 2:13 *et seq.*
statutory regulation, 2:8
summary judgment motions, 2:17
traffic and travel, 2:66
venue, 2:24

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

Administration of judicial matters, 2:90, 2:93
Administrative matters. Executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, infra
Admissibility of evidence, 2:21, 2:67
Agriculture, economic and financial facts, 2:47
Animals, habits, traits and diseases of, 2:68
Appeal, notice taken on, 2:23 *et seq.*
Attorneys, occupations and businesses, 2:31
Automobile accidents. Motor vehicle accidents, infra
Automotive industry, occupations and businesses, 2:32
Banking, occupations and businesses, 2:33
Birth, 2:39
Bonds, 2:48
Boundaries, 2:54 *et seq.*
Building and construction industry, 2:34
Business and occupations generally, 2:30 *et seq.*
attorneys, 2:31
automotive industry, 2:32
banking, 2:33
building and construction industry, 2:34
custom and usage, 2:36
financial transactions, 2:33
insurance, 2:35
Chemistry, laws of, 2:70
Collateral proceedings, 2:102
Common knowledge, 2:9
Conception, 2:39
Construction industry, 2:34
Contradictory evidence, 2:18 *et seq.*

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont’d

- COVID-19 and pandemic-related subjects, **2:43.60**
- Criminal law
 - appeals, **2:28**
 - instructions and contradictory evidence, **2:19 et seq.**
 - rape prosecutions, **2:42**
- Custom and usage
 - generally, **2:36**
 - negligence, **9:13**
- Discovery motions, **2:16**
- Discretionary judicial notice, **2:13**
- Diseases, **2:37 et seq., 2:68**
- Distances
 - locations, distances between, **2:56**
 - stopping distances, **2:63, 2:65**
- Documents
 - distinguishing between judicial notice of existence and truth, **2:12.50**
 - litigation documents, infra
- Driver reaction times, **2:63, 2:64**
- Economic and financial facts
 - agriculture, **2:47**
 - bonds, **2:48**
 - inflation, **2:46**
 - interest rates, **2:46**
 - investment capital, **2:48**
 - national economic events, **2:45 et seq.**
 - occupations and businesses, financial transactions, **2:33**
 - published financial statistics, **2:46**
 - real estate matters, **2:47**
 - statistics, **2:46**
 - stocks, **2:48**
 - world economic events, **2:45 et seq.**
- Elementary factual data, **2:5**
- Evaluative data or facts, **2:5, 2:66**

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont’d

- Executive, administrative, and regulatory matters
 - generally, **2:108 et seq.**
 - acts, **2:110, 2:112**
 - governmental matters, generally, **2:108**
 - procedure, **2:113**
 - public officials and functions
 - generally, **2:109**
 - signatures of officials, **2:114**
 - records, **2:110, 2:112**
 - regulations, **2:110, 2:111**
 - reports, **2:110, 2:112**
 - seals of officials, **2:114**
 - signatures of officials, **2:114**
- Family relationships, **2:40**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 201 and corresponding state rules, adjudicative facts, **2:8, 2:8.50**
- Federal-state issues, **2:73**
- Financial facts. Economic and financial facts, supra
- Foreign states and countries
 - historical facts, **2:51**
 - laws and government, **2:75 et seq.**
- Gender habits and traits, **2:38 et seq.**
- Geography, **2:55, 2:57**
- Gestation, **2:39**
- Government
 - law and government affairs, infra
 - legislation and related matters, infra
- Habits, traits, and diseases, **2:37 et seq.**
- Hearsay evidence, **2:104 et seq.**
- Hidden hearsay, **2:104**
- History and historical facts
 - generally, **2:50 et seq.**
 - legislation and related matters, **2:82, 2:83**

INDEX

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

Human habits, traits, and diseases, generally, 2:37 *et seq.*
Incorporation, acts of, 2:86
Indisputability, 2:7
Inferior court, judicial matters, 2:92, 2:93
Inflation, 2:46, 13:32
Instructions to jury
 civil cases, 2:18
 criminal law, 2:19 *et seq.*
Insurance, occupations and businesses, 2:35
Intent of legislature, 2:83
Interest rates, 2:46
Interjurisdictional issues, 2:94
International matters
 historical facts, 2:51
 law and government affairs, 2:75, 2:79
Internet searches, 2:43.50
Investment capital, 2:48
Issue preclusion, litigation documents, 2:101
Judge's personal knowledge of facts, 2:12
Judicial hierarchy, 2:91 *et seq.*
Judicial matters
 generally, 2:88 *et seq.*
 administration, 2:90, 2:93
 inferior courts, 2:92, 2:93
 interjurisdictional issues, 2:94
 judicial hierarchy, 2:91 *et seq.*
 jurisdiction of court, 2:89
 litigation documents, infra
 officers of court, 2:90
 rules, 2:90, 2:93
Jurisdiction
 adjudicative facts, 2:24
 interjurisdictional issues, 2:94
 judicial matters, 2:89
Jury, knowledge of, 2:11
Law and government affairs
 generally, 2:2, 2:72 *et seq.*

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

Law and government affairs
 —Cont'd
 appellate judicial notice of law, 2:27
Bureau of Immigration, 2:80.50
executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, infra
federal-state issues, 2:73
foreign countries, law and government, 2:75, 2:77, 2:80
historical background, 2:72
judicial matters, *supra*
legislation and related matters, infra
procedure, 2:78
public officials
 generally, 2:109
 signatures of officials, 2:114
sister states, law of, 2:75, 2:76
statutory regulation of judicial notice of law, 2:74
Legislation and related matters
 generally, 2:4, 2:81 *et seq.*
 character of statute, 2:82
 history of legislation, 2:82, 2:83
 incorporation, acts of, 2:86
 intent of legislature, 2:83
 legality of statute, 2:82
 local government, acts of, 2:85
 municipal charters, 2:84
 ordinances, 2:85
 private state statutes, 2:81
 public state statutes, 2:81
Litigation documents
 generally, 2:95 *et seq.*
 adjudicative facts, 2:96, 2:97
 case being litigated, documents in, 2:98
 collateral proceedings, 2:102
 evaluative facts, 2:97
 hidden hearsay issue, 2:104
 issue preclusion, 2:101

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

Litigation documents—Cont'd
legislative facts, 2:97
other cases and courts, documents in, 2:99
procedure after taking judicial notice, 2:107
purpose of judicial notice, 2:104
related proceedings, 2:100 et seq.
res judicata, 2:101
subsequent developments, 2:106
unrelated cases, 2:105
Local government, acts of, 2:85
Local historical facts, 2:52
Location or place, 2:56, 2:58, 2:92
Mandatory and discretionary judicial notice, 2:13
Medical information, 2:43.50
Motions, 2:15 et seq.
Motor vehicle accidents
generally, 2:59 et seq.
adjudicative facts, 2:66
admissibility of evidence, 2:67
driver reaction times, 2:63, 2:64
evaluative facts, 2:66
public thoroughfares, 2:60
stopping distances, 2:63, 2:65
vehicles, generally, 2:61, 2:62
Municipalities, 2:84, 2:85
National economic events, 2:45 et seq.
National historical facts, 2:51
Natural phenomena, 2:69
Occupations and businesses
generally, 2:30 et seq.
attorneys, 2:31
automotive industry, 2:32
banking, 2:33
building and construction industry, 2:34
construction industry, 2:34
custom and usage, 2:36

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

Occupations and businesses
—Cont'd
financial transactions, 2:33
insurance, 2:35
Officers of court, judicial matters, 2:90
Opportunity to be heard, 2:14
Ordinances, 2:85
Phenomena of nature, 2:69
Physics, laws of, 2:70
Place or location, 2:56, 2:58, 2:92
Plants, 2:69
Political geography, 2:55
Political subdivisions, location within, 2:58
Post-verdict notice, 2:23 et seq.
Preliminary matters, 1:3
Pretrial motions, 2:15 et seq.
Private state statutes, 2:81
Procedural matters
adjudicative facts, 2:13 et seq.
executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, 2:113
judicial matters, 2:93
law and government affairs, 2:78
litigation documents, 2:107
Public officials
signatures of officials, 2:114
Public officials and functions, 2:109
Public state statutes, 2:81
Public thoroughfares, 2:60
Published financial statistics, 2:46
Purpose of judicial notice, 2:104
Rape prosecutions, 2:42
Real estate matters, 2:47
Records, executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, 2:110, 2:112
Regulatory matters. Executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, supra
Related proceedings, 2:100 et seq.

INDEX

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd
Reports, executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, **2:110, 2:112**
Science, **2:70**
Seals of officials, **2:114**
Seasons, **2:69**
Sexual habits and traits, **2:38 et seq.**
Signatures of officials, **2:114**
Sister states, law of, **2:75, 2:76**
Societal attitudes about sexuality, **2:41**
Specific facts judicially noticed, **2:29 et seq.**
Standard of review, **2:13.50**
Statistics, **2:46**
Statutory provisions
 law and government affairs, *supra*
 legislation and related matters, *supra*
Stocks, **2:48**
Stopping distances, **2:63, 2:65**
Subsequent developments, **2:106**
Summary judgment motions, **2:17**
Symbols, **2:71**
Time or date
 generally, **2:69**
 driver reaction times, **2:63, 2:64**
Topography, **2:57**
Traffic and travel
 generally, **2:59 et seq.**
 adjudicative facts, **2:66**
 admissibility of evidence, **2:67**
 driver reaction times, **2:63, 2:64**
 evaluative facts, **2:66**
 public thoroughfares, **2:60**
 stopping distances, **2:63, 2:65**
 vehicles, generally, **2:61, 2:62**
Traits, **2:37 et seq., 2:68**
Types of information subject to judicial notice, **2:1**
Types of judicial notice, **2:6**

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd
Venue, **2:24**
Words and phrases, meaning of, **2:71**
World economic events, **2:45 et seq.**
JUDICIAL REVIEW
See **Appeal and Review** (this index)
JURISDICTION
Burden of proof, **3:12.50, 3:29.30**
Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:37**
Judicial notice
 adjudicative facts, **2:24**
 interjurisdictional issues, **2:94**
 judicial matters, **2:89**
Official conduct, presumption relating to, **6:9 et seq.**
JURY INSTRUCTIONS
See **Instructions to Jury** (this index)
JURY SELECTION
Insurance, *voir dire* as to, **9:22**
JUSTIFICATION
Propensity inference, victim's character for violence, **16:52**
KNOWLEDGE
See **Notice or Knowledge** (this index)
LAB AND FORENSIC REPORTS
Generally, **34A:1 et seq.**
Autopsies, **34A:45 to 34A:54**
Breath, blood, and urine tests, **34A:42**
Chain of custody, **34A:3 to 34A:7**
Cold cases, **34A:41**
Confrontation clause, **34A:1 et seq.**
Controlled substances, **34A:32 to 34A:35**

LAB AND FORENSIC REPORTS
—Cont'd
 Expert witnesses, **46:10**
 Fingerprints, **34A:36** to **34A:40**
 Procedural issues, **34A:27**,
 34A:28
 Who must testify, **34A:26**

LANDLORD AND TENANT
 Attorney as witness, **13:22**
 Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

LAST CLEAR CHANCE
 Negligence, **9:5**

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
 See also **Police** (this index)
 Experts
 inadmissible evidence as basis
 of opinion, **46:10**
 Eyewitness identification, **61:13**
 Other acts, admissibility to explain
 police action, **17:85**

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS
 Lay and expert opinion
 distinguished, **39:67**

LAWFUL ACTS
 See **Violations of Law** (this index)

LAY OPINIONS
 See **Opinion Evidence** (this index)

LEARNED TREATISES
 Industry codes and standards, **9:11**

LEASES
 Attorney as witness, **13:22**
 Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

LEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN
 Presumptions and burden of proof
 generally, **7:20** et seq.
 access, lack of, **7:26**

LEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN
—Cont'd
 Presumptions and burden of proof
 —Cont'd
 challenging legitimacy, **7:24**,
 7:25
 impotency of husband, **7:27**
 paternity distinguished, **7:21**
 scientific tests, **7:28**
 scope of presumption of legitimacy, **7:23**
 sterility of husband, **7:27**

LETTERS
 Presumption of delivery, **10:1** et seq.

LIBEL AND SLANDER
 Character evidence, **15:9** et seq.

LICENSES
 Expert witnesses
 qualifications, **43:7**
 Motor vehicles, ownership, **9:31**,
 9:35
 Qualifications
 expert witnesses, **43:7**

LIE DETECTORS
 Polygraph Testing (this index)

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES
 Identity, presumption of, **10:21**

LIFE
 See also **Death** (this index)
 Insurance. See **Life Insurance** (this index)
 Presumption of continuance of life, **10:5**

LIFE INSURANCE
 Simultaneous death in common disaster, presumptions, **10:10**
 Time of death, presumption as to, **10:8**

LILLY V. VIRGINIA
 Confrontation of witnesses, **36:74**

INDEX

LIMITED ADMISSIBILITY

Generally, **11:27 et seq.**
Admissible and inadmissible purposes, **11:30**
Bias, **11:30**
Charge to jury, **11:33**
Codefendants generally, **11:31**
confrontation of witnesses, **11:32**
Completeness and context, **11:39**
Confessions, **11:32**
Confrontation of witnesses, **11:32**
Credibility of witnesses, **11:30**
Cross-examination, **11:32**
Damages, **11:30**
Discretion of court generally, **11:27**
time of instructions, **11:33**
Expert opinions based on inadmissible evidence. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
Federal Rule of Evidence 105, **11:28**
Hearsay evidence generally, **11:30**
confrontation and cross-examination, **11:32**
Impeachment of witnesses, **11:30**
Instructions to jury generally, **11:33**
confrontation and cross-examination, **11:32**
discretion of court, **11:27**
product liability, other accidents, **12:14**
request for instructions, **11:33**
time of instructions, **11:33**
unfair prejudice, **11:16**
waiver of instructions, **11:33**
Mental state, **11:30**
Multiple defendants generally, **11:31**

LIMITED ADMISSIBILITY

—Cont'd
Multiple defendants—Cont'd
confrontation of witnesses, **11:32**
Objections, **11:33**
Other crimes, **11:30**
Purpose of evidence, **11:30**
Rebuttal evidence, completeness and context, **11:39**
Request for instructions, **11:33**
Severance, **11:31**
State laws, generally, **11:29**
Wrongful death, remarriage, **13:31**

LINEUPS

Eyewitness Identification (this index)
Hearsay objections to pre-trial identification statements. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Suggestiveness and due process concerns, **26:45**

LITIGATION DOCUMENTS

See **Judicial Notice** (this index)

LITIGIOUSNESS

Other acts, **17:81, 17:82**

LOANS

Attorney as witness, **13:22**
Financial condition of party, **13:25**
Identity, presumption of, **10:21**
Payment, presumptions as to, **10:15**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Judicial notice, **2:84, 2:85**
Res ipsa loquitur, municipal corporations, **9:20**

LOCAL HISTORICAL FACTS

Judicial notice, **2:52**

LOCATION

Judicial notice, **2:56, 2:58, 2:92**

LOCATION—Cont'd	
Medical malpractice, locality rule, 9:14	
Other Accidents at Same Location (this index)	
LOST OR DESTROYED DOCUMENTS	
Destruction or Nonproduction of Evidence (this index)	
Wills, 8:4	
LOST PROFITS	
Expert testimony, 53:40 to 53:43	
Lay opinions, 40:51	
LOST WAGES	
Lay opinions, 40:55	
MAILING	
Letters, presumption of delivery, 10:1 et seq.	
MALPRACTICE	
Attorneys (this index)	
Medical Care (this index)	
MANDAMUS	
Burden of proof, 10:22	
MANDATORY JUDICIAL NOTICE	
Adjudicative facts, 2:13	
MANDATORY PRESUMPTIONS	
Criminal law, constitutional law governing presumptions, 5:29 et seq.	
MARIJUANA	
Eyewitness identification, marijuana use, 61:14	
MARKINGS	
Motor vehicles, ownership, 9:31	
MARRIAGE	
Advancements, presumptions and burden of proof, 7:17	
MARRIAGE—Cont'd	
Agency, presumptions and burden of proof, 7:18	
Basic facts, proof of, 7:6, 7:11	
Burden of proof. Presumptions and burden of proof, infra	
Ceremonial marriage, 7:2	
Cohabitation, presumption of marriage from, 7:3 et seq.	
Common-law marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, 7:4, 7:11	
Criminal law	
marriage, presumption of, 7:8	
privileged communications, 13:24	
spouse's crimes, presumptions and burden of proof, 7:19	
Duty to provide, presumption as to, 7:18	
Existence of marriage, generally, 7:2 et seq.	
Gift, presumption of generally, 7:17	
wills, 8:15	
Impotency of husband, presumptions, 7:27	
Ownership of property, presumptions and burden of proof, 7:16	
Presumptions and burden of proof generally, 7:1 et seq.	
advancements, 7:17	
agency, 7:18	
basic facts, 7:6, 7:11	
ceremonial marriage, 7:2	
cohabitation, presumption from, 7:3 et seq.	
common-law marriage, 7:4, 7:11	
continuance of marriage, 7:2	
criminal law, 7:8, 7:19	
duty to provide, 7:18	
existence of marriage, generally, 7:2 et seq.	

INDEX

MARRIAGE—Cont'd
Presumptions and burden of proof
—Cont'd
gifts, **7:17**
ownership of property, **7:16**
rebuttal of presumptions, **7:7, 7:14**
relationship between spouses, generally, **7:15 et seq.**
repute, **7:5**
second marriage, validity of, **7:10 et seq.**
shifting burdens, **7:7**
support, presumption as to duty of, **7:18**
torts of spouse, **7:19**
validity of marriage generally, **7:2 et seq.**
second marriage, **7:10 et seq.**
Privileges, spousal, **13:24**
Property ownership, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:16**
Rebuttal of presumptions, **7:7, 7:14**
Relationship between spouses, generally, **7:15 et seq.**
Remarriage
validity of marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:10 et seq.**
wrongful death actions, **13:31**
Repute, **7:5**
Second marriage, validity of, **7:10 et seq.**
Shifting burdens of proof, **7:7**
Sterility of husband, presumptions, **7:27**
Support, presumption as to duty of, **7:18**
Torts of spouse, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:19**
Validity of marriage generally, **7:2 et seq.**
second marriage, **7:10 et seq.**

MARRIAGE—Cont'd
Wills
services by family members, **8:17**
undue influence, **8:13**
Witness, spouse as, **13:24**
MARTIN V. OHIO
Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:22**
MARY CARTER AGREEMENTS
Admissibility of evidence of, **22:28**
MASTER AND SERVANT
See also **Employment** (this index)
Agency relationship generally, **10:16**
authorized admissions. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
MATERIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL FACTS
Generally, **1:4**
Mental state, **13:1**
Relevant evidence, **11:2, 11:3**
MEANING
"Elliptical" private language between the parties, **40:45.60**
Interpretation based on participation in the events in question, **40:45.40**
Lay opinions generally, **40:35**
Technical terms, jargon, codes, other specialized terminology, **40:45.20**
Testimony interpreting facial expression, body language, hand gestures and handshakes, and other non-verbal conduct, **40:45.70**
Words and phrases, judicial notice of meaning of, **2:71**

MEDICAL CARE

Bases for expert testimony generally, **52:7 et seq.**
first-hand knowledge, **52:8**
sources that contain hearsay, **52:9**
Basis for expert testimony generally, **46:20**
Basis of opinion, inadmissible evidence as, **46:13**
Causation, expert opinions, **52:23**
generally, **52:17 et seq.**
differential diagnosis, **52:18**
general and specific causation, **52:19**
reasonable degree of medical certainty or probability, **52:20**
speculation vs certainty, **52:22**
Certainty of expert's opinion, **47:12**
Collateral source rule
medical malpractice, **13:28**
Medicare, **13:26**
Custom and usage, **9:12**
Differential diagnosis
expert testimony, **52:18**
Expert testimony
generally, **52:1 et seq.**
Bases for expert testimony, above
Causation, expert opinions above
certainty of expert's opinion, **47:12**
criminal prosecutions, **52:16**
damages, statutory limitations or reform, **53:29**
differential diagnosis, **52:18**
Federal Rule of Evidence 702, **52:4**
first-hand knowledge, **52:8**
knowledge and time issues affecting standard of care, **52:15**

MEDICAL CARE—Cont'd

Expert testimony—Cont'd
local vs national standards of care, **52:14**
Negligence, medical malpractice, below
opinion based on another opinion, **52:10**
past and future medical expenses, **53:28**
qualification of the medical expert, **52:4**
reasonable degree of medical certainty or probability, **52:20**
sources that contain hearsay, **52:9**
specialists, **52:6**
speculation vs certainty, **52:22**
Standard of care, below
treating versus nontreating physicians, **52:5**
when expert testimony required, **52:2**
Fees, financial condition of party, **13:25**
First-hand knowledge
expert testimony, **52:8**
Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
Hearsay rule and statements made for. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Hospitals and Other Health Care Facilities (this index)
Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, **46:13**
Lay and expert opinion distinguished
treating physician or nurse, **39:64**
Locality rule, **9:14**
Local vs national standards of care
expert testimony, **52:14**
Missing witness inference, **13:23**

INDEX

MEDICAL CARE—Cont’d

- Negligence, medical malpractice generally, **52:13**
- Causation, expert opinions
 - above
 - certainty of expert’s opinion, **47:12**
- collateral source rule, **13:28**
- criminal prosecutions, **52:16**
- custom and usage, **9:12**
- expert testimony
 - generally, **52:13**
 - certainty of expert’s opinion, **47:12**
- criminal prosecutions, **52:16**
- knowledge and time issues
 - affecting standard of care, **52:15**
- local vs national standards, **52:14**
- knowledge and time issues
 - affecting standard of care, **52:15**
- locality rule, **9:14**
- local vs national standards, **52:14**
- professional standards and practices, relevance, **11:7**
- res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**
- Standard of care, below unconscious patients, **9:20**
- Professional standards and practices, relevance, **11:7**
- Reasonable degree of medical certainty or probability
 - expert testimony, **52:20**
- Specialists
 - expert testimony, **52:6**
- Speculation vs certainty
 - expert opinions, **52:22**
- Standard of care
 - criminal prosecutions, **52:16**
 - expert testimony
 - generally, **52:13**
 - criminal prosecutions, **52:16**

MEDICAL CARE—Cont’d

- Standard of care—Cont’d
 - expert testimony—Cont’d
 - knowledge and time issues
 - affecting standard of care, **52:15**
 - local vs national standards, **52:14**
 - knowledge and time issues
 - affecting standard of care, **52:15**
- Treating physician or nurse
 - lay and expert opinion
 - distinguished, **39:64**
- Treating versus nontreating physicians
 - expert testimony, **52:5**
- Undue influence, presumption of
 - generally, **10:17**
- wills, **8:11**
- When expert testimony required, **52:2**

MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS

- Injury, symptoms, condition
- Psychological conditions, **30:4.50**

MEDICAL EXPENSES

- Offer to pay as inadmissible offer of compromise
 - generally, **22:34 et seq.**
- conduct as subject to rule, **22:37**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 409, **22:35**
- scope of exclusion, **22:36**
- state evidence codes, **22:35**

MEDICAL INFORMATION

- Judicial notice, **2:43.50**

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

- Prosecution, **62:83.30**

MELENDEZ-DIAZ CASE

- Generally, **34A:4, 34A:10 to 34A:12, 34A:45 et seq.**

MEMORANDUM

Recorded Recollection (this index)

MEMORY

Amnesia. Dissociative Amnesia (this index)

Eyewitness Identification (this index)

Facts remembered, state of mind reports as to, **29:18**

Loss claims by witness, **26:31**

Loss of, negligence, **9:4**

Prior inconsistent statements, cross-examination re generally, **26:24**
substantive use of evidence, **26:31**

Refreshing Memory (this index)

Statements of as hearsay. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)

State of mind reports as to facts remembered, **29:18**

MENS REA

Ability to form opinions, **40:36**

Expert testimony restrictions, mens rea defense generally, **55:20 et seq.**
capacity to form specific intent, **55:24**

child sex abuse issues, specific intent and, **55:25**

FRE 704(b), Insanity Defense Reform Act and mens rea defense, **55:21**

intent to defraud, **55:26**

specific and general intent, defining, **55:23**

specific intent, general intent and actus reus, **55:27**

wilfulness, **55:22**

Legal insanity, mens rea definition, **55:14**

Opinions

ability to form, **40:36**

MENS REA—Cont'd

Specific intent. Expert testimony restrictions, mens rea defense, above

MENTAL HEALTH

Basis of opinion, inadmissible evidence as, **46:13**

Expert opinion based on another opinion

opinion testimony, **52:11**

Expert opinions inadmissible evidence as basis, **46:13**

Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, **46:13**

Opinion testimony
expert opinion based on another opinion, **52:11**

MENTAL STATE

Generally, **13:1**

Accident, admissibility of other acts to prove absence of accident, **17:66**

Capacity

lay opinions, **40:35**
testamentary intent, expert testimony, **51:8**

Capacity or Competency (this index)

Competence

lay opinions, **40:37, 40:38**

Consciousness of guilt, circumstantial evidence generally, **11:7, 13:1 et seq.**
blood samples, refusal to give, **13:14**

bribing witnesses, **13:13**

fabrication of evidence, **13:13**

false statements, **13:7**

fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**

flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:2 et seq.**

handwriting exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**

INDEX

MENTAL STATE—Cont'd
Consciousness of guilt,
circumstantial evidence
—Cont'd
identity, refusal to give, 13:7
statement, refusal to give, 13:7
suicide attempt, 13:8
threatening witnesses, 13:13
voice exemplars, refusal to give,
13:14
Consequential facts, 13:1
Contesting mental state, 17:63
Criminal law
expert testimony, below
Insanity (this index)
mental condition defense, 54:7
presumptions and burden of
proof, 5:38 *et seq.*
Direct evidence, 13:1
Doctrine of chances, admissibility
of other acts to prove mental
state, 17:62
Drug cases, admissibility of other
acts to prove mental state,
17:71
Emotion
lay opinions, 40:35, 40:37,
40:39
Excited utterances. See **Spontane-**
ous Statements (this index)
Expert opinion based on another
opinion
opinion testimony, 52:11
Expert opinions inadmissible evi-
dence as basis, 46:13
Expert testimony
mental state as element of
crime, cause of action or
defense
generally, 55:1 *et seq.*
drug prosecutions, knowl-
edge and intent, 55:30
element, 55:1
expertise, 55:2

MENTAL STATE—Cont'd
Expert testimony—Cont'd
mental state as element of
crime, cause of action or
defense—Cont'd
Fifth and Sixth Amendment
issues (Estelle vs.
Smith), 55:28
Insanity (this index)
mental retardation and death
penalty, 55:29
mental state or condition,
55:1
miscellany, 55:31
offer of proof, 55:4
reliability, 55:4
ultimate issue, 55:1
Miranda and mental condition
generally, 56:34 to 56:39
custody, 56:37
interrogation, 56:38
overview, 56:35
voluntariness, 56:36
waiver of rights, 56:39
self-incrimination, false,
testimony as to defendant's
mental condition, 56:41
testamentary intent, capacity to
form, 51:8
Flight, inference of consciousness
of guilt, 13:2 *et seq.*
Foundation
lay opinions, 40:35
Fraud, admissibility of other acts
to prove mental state, 17:69
Future states, inferences of, 29:10
Hearsay Rule (this index)
Inferences of
future states, 29:10
prior states, 29:9
Insanity (this index)
Intent, lay opinions 40:39
lay opinions, 40:35
Intent (this index)

MENTAL STATE—Cont'd

Knowledge
 lay opinions, **40:35**
Knowledge as an element of
 crime, **17:67**
Lay opinions
 generally, **40:35 et seq.**
 capacity, **40:35**
 competence, **40:37, 40:38**
 emotion, **40:35, 40:37, 40:39**
 intent, **40:35, 40:39**
 knowledge, **40:35**
 meaning, **40:35**
 mens rea ability to form, **40:36**
 mental stability, **40:37, 40:38**
 mood, **40:37, 40:39**
 sanity, **40:36**
Limited admissibility, **11:30**
Meaning
 lay opinions, **40:35**
Mens rea ability to form
 lay opinions, **40:36**
Miranda and mental condition.
 Expert testimony, above
Mistake, admissibility of other
 acts to prove absence of,
 17:66
Mood
 lay opinions, **40:37, 40:39**
Motive (this index)
Opinion testimony
 expert opinion based on another
 opinion, **52:11**
Other acts, admissibility to prove
 or explain mental state
 generally, **13:1, 17:60 et seq.,**
 17:84
 accident, absence of, **17:66**
 conspiracy, intent to distribute
 in drug cases, **17:65.50**
 contesting mental state, **17:63**
 destruction of evidence,
 17:69.50
 doctrine of chances, **17:62**
 drug cases, **17:71**

MENTAL STATE—Cont'd

Other acts, admissibility to prove
 or explain mental state
 —Cont'd
 fear, **17:84**
 fraud, **17:69**
 intent, **17:64, 17:65**
 knowledge as an element of
 crime, **17:67**
 mistake, absence of, **17:66**
 motive, **17:64, 17:86**
 obstruction of justice, **17:69.50**
 similarity, degree of, **17:61**
 specific intent crimes, **17:65**
 threats, **17:70**
 violent crimes, acts and threats,
 17:70
Present sense impressions. See
 Spontaneous Statements
 (this index)
Prior states, inferences of, **29:9**
Racial bias, **13:1**
Reports of. Statements of, infra
Sanity
 lay opinions, **40:36**
Similar acts, **13:1, 17:61**
Specific intent crimes, admissibil-
 ity of other acts to prove
 mental state, **17:65**
Spontaneous Statements (this
 index)
Statements of
 generally, **29:14 et seq.**
 see also **Hearsay Rule** (this
 index)
 accomplice's state of mind,
 29:15
 civil litigation, use in, **29:20**
 co-conspirator's state of mind,
 29:15
 defendant, victim's statements
 offered by, **29:19**
 defendant's state of mind, **29:15**
 defense, victim's state of mind
 as element of, **29:17**

INDEX

MENTAL STATE—Cont'd

Statements of—Cont'd
element of action, state of mind as, **29:17**
facts remembered or believed, **29:18**
fear, **29:18**
Victim's state of mind, infra
Suicide attempt, **13:8**
Testamentary intent
expert testimony
capacity to form, **51:8**
Threats, admissibility of other acts to prove mental state, **17:70**
Violent crimes, acts and threats, admissibility of other acts to prove mental state, **17:70**
Wills, state of mind statements relating to, **29:24**
Wills (this index)

MIND

State of assertions and hearsay rule, **24:22 et seq.**

MINISTERS

Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
Undue influence, presumption of generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:11**

MIRANDA WARNINGS

Expert testimony regarding mental state. See **Mental State** (this index)

MISLEADING OR CONFUSING EVIDENCE

Exclusion of evidence generally, **11:10, 11:15**
balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
bench trials, **11:10**
completeness and context, **11:39**
Federal Rule of Evidence 403, **11:10**
instructions to jury, **11:15**

MISLEADING OR CONFUSING EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Exclusion of evidence—Cont'd
other accidents, **12:12**
probative value, generally, **11:15**
state laws, generally, **11:11**
surprise, **11:18**
Rebuttal Evidence (this index)

MISSING WITNESS

INFERENCE

Generally, **13:15 et seq.**
Attorney as witness, **13:22**
Availability
generally, **13:16, 13:17**
attorney as witness, **13:22**
family members, **13:24**
husband and wife, **13:24**
informants, **13:19, 13:20**
physicians, **13:23**

Bias, **13:17**

Burden of proof, **13:16**

Criminal law, **13:15**

Cumulative evidence
generally, **13:16**
attorney as witness, **13:22**

Employment, **13:17**

Family members, **13:24**

Friends, **13:24**

Husband and wife, **13:24**

Identity

generally, **13:21**
informant's privilege, **13:18**

Informants

generally, **13:18 et seq.**
availability, **13:19, 13:20**
entrapment, **13:21**
importance of informant's testimony, **13:21**
privilege, **13:18**

Physicians, **13:23**

Privileges

generally, **13:15**
attorney-client privilege, **13:22**

MISSING WITNESS
INFERENCE—Cont'd
Privileges—Cont'd
 husband and wife, **13:24**
 informant's privilege, **13:18**
Relevance, **13:16**
Requirements, **13:16**

MISTAKE
Mental state, admissibility of other acts to prove absence of mistake, **17:66**
Sexual offenses and behavior, **19:62**

MISTRIAL
Conditional relevance, **11:24**
Jencks Act, **13:11**

MITIGATING EVIDENCE
Collateral Source Rule (this index)
Destruction or nonproduction, **13:10**

MODUS OPERANDI
Expert testimony
 generally, **62:55 to 62:59**
 character evidence, **62:55**
 child sex abuse prosecutions, **62:57**
 criminal organizations, prosecutions involving, **62:58**
 drug offense prosecutions, **62:56, 62:69**
 other crimes and situations, **62:59**
 profiling testimony, **62:55**
Identity, **17:42**

MONEY
Possession of money, **13:39**

MORAL CERTAINTY
Reasonable doubt, **5:5**

MORGAN PRESUMPTIONS
Generally, **4:11, 4:30, 4:51**

MORGAN PRESUMPTIONS
—Cont'd
Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:3**
Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**

MOTIONS
Burden of proof, motions to dismiss, **3:29.10**
Directed Verdicts (this index)
Judicial notice, adjudicative facts, **2:15 et seq.**
Pretrial motions
 exclusion of evidence, **11:10**
 judicial notice, **2:15 et seq.**
Strike, motions to
 conditional relevance, **11:24**
 Jencks Act, **13:11**

MOTIVE
Circumstantial evidence, **11:7**
Identity, motive as proof of identity, **17:51 et seq.**
Insurance, evidence of, **9:27**
Other acts, **17:51 et seq., 17:64, 17:86**

Sexual Offenses and Behavior (this index)
Thirdparty, culpability of, **13:38**

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS
Agency, presumption of
 generally, **9:33, 10:16**
 insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 passenger, presence of owner as, **9:34**
Alcoholic beverages, evidence of consumption, **11:15**
Cause of accident, **9:37**
Circumstantial evidence, moving violations, **9:39**
Collateral source rule, **13:28**
Collisions, lay opinions, **40:57**
Employee, presumption of agency
 generally, **9:33, 10:16**
 insurance, evidence of, **9:26**

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS
—Cont'd
Entrustment, negligent, **9:35, 15:6**
Hit-and-run accidents, **9:38**
Imputed negligence from presence of owner as passenger, **9:34**
Insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
Intersection collisions, **9:37**
Intoxication, evidence of, **11:15**
Judicial notice
generally, **2:59 et seq.**
adjudicative facts, **2:66**
admissibility of evidence, **2:67**
driver reaction times, **2:63, 2:64**
evaluative facts, **2:66**
public thoroughfares, **2:60**
stopping distances, **2:63, 2:65**
vehicles, generally, **2:61, 2:62**
Last clear chance, **9:5**
License or registration, **9:31, 9:35**
Markings as evidence of ownership, **9:31**
Moving violations
circumstantial evidence, **9:39**
remoteness, **11:8**
Negligence, generally, **9:30 et seq.**
Opinions, collisions, **40:57**
Other Accidents at Same Location (this index)
Ownership
agency, presumption of, **9:33, 10:16**
employment, **9:33, 10:16**
license or registration, **9:31, 9:35**
markings as evidence of ownership, **9:31**
moving violations, **9:39**
parking violations, **9:39**
passenger, negligence imputed from presence of owner as, **9:34**
permission of owner, presumption of, **9:30, 9:32**
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS
—Cont'd
Ownership—Cont'd
registration or license, **9:31, 9:35**
Parking violations, **9:39**
Passenger, negligence imputed from presence of owner as, **9:34**
Permission of owner, presumption of, **9:30, 9:32**
Presence of owner as passenger, negligence imputed from, **9:34**
Rebuttal of presumptions
agency, presumption of, **9:33**
passenger, presence of owner as, **9:34**
permission of owner, presumption of, **9:32**
registration, license, or markings as evidence of ownership, **9:31**
Registration or license, **9:31, 9:35**
Relevance of lack of license or registration, **9:35**
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:38**
Seat belt laws, **9:36**
Violations of law
moving violations
circumstantial evidence, **9:39**
remoteness, **11:8**
parking violations, **9:39**
safety statutes, **9:37**
MOTOR VEHICLES
Accidents. See **Motor Vehicle Accidents** (this index)
Character evidence, negligent entrustment, **15:6**
Driving habits, **18:13**
Habit, driving and pedestrian habits, **18:13**
Judicial notice, occupations and businesses, automotive industry, **2:32**

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Negligent entrustment, **9:35, 15:6**
Pedestrian habits, **18:13**

MULTIPLE DEFENDANTS
Bribing or threatening witnesses, **13:13**
Character evidence, **15:15**
Fabrication of evidence, **13:13**
Financial condition, **13:33**
Limited admissibility
generally, **11:31**
confrontation of witnesses, **11:32**
Negligence, *res ipsa loquitur*, **9:20**
Rebuttal evidence, completeness
and context, **11:39**
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**

MULTIPLE TRANSACTIONS
Overview or summary witness
opinions, **39:73**

MUNICIPALITIES
Judicial notice, **2:84, 2:85**
Res ipsa loquitur, municipal
corporations, **9:20**

MUSICOLOGY
Expert testimony, **51:10**

MUTILATION
Wills, **8:4**

NAMES
Identity (this index)

NARCOTICS
See **Drugs and Narcotics** (this
index)

NATURAL PHENOMENA
Judicial notice, **2:69**

NATURE OF OBJECTS
Controlled substances, **40:60**
Lay opinions, **40:59**

NEGATIVE OR AFFIRMATIVE
Assertions and facts, burden of
proof, **3:25**
Pleadings, form of, burden of
proof, **3:13**
Propensity inference, negative
character witness, **16:46**

NEGLIGENCE
Generally, **9:1 et seq.**
Agency, presumption of
generally, **10:16**
insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
motor vehicle accidents
generally, **9:33, 10:16**
insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
passenger, presence of owner
as, **9:34**
Assumption of risk
generally, **9:6**
burden of proof, **9:1**
contributory fault distinguished,
9:3
Automobile accidents
Motor Vehicle Accidents (this
index)
Bailments, **9:1, 9:42**
Bias, evidence of insurance to
show, **9:27**
Burden of persuasion
generally, **9:1**
bailments, **9:42**
contributory fault, **9:3**
premises liability, **9:45**
Burden of production
generally, **9:1, 9:2**
bailments, **9:42**
common carriers
passenger injury or wrongful
death, **9:40**
property damage or loss in
transit, **9:41**
contributory fault, **9:3**
custom and usage, **9:12**
last clear chance, **9:5**

INDEX

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

- Burden of production—Cont'd
 - premises liability, 9:45
 - product liability, 9:46
 - railroad locomotive, fire started by, 9:47
- Burden of proof
 - generally, 9:1, 9:2
 - assumption of risk, 9:6
 - bailments, 9:42
 - common carriers
 - passenger injury or wrongful death, 9:40
 - property damage or loss in transit, 9:41
 - contributory fault, 9:3
 - intervening or superseding cause, 9:7.1
 - last clear chance, 9:5
 - party unable to testify, 9:4
 - premises liability, 9:45
 - presumption of due care, 9:2
 - product liability, 9:46
 - res ipsa loquitur, 9:18
 - slip and fall, 9:45
 - standard of care, 9:2, 9:8
 - violations of law, 9:9
- Capacity of children, presumptions and burden of proof, 7:39
- Character Evidence** (this index)
- Circumstantial evidence
 - motor vehicle accidents, moving violations, 9:39
 - premises liability, 9:45
 - product liability, 9:46
 - res ipsa loquitur, 9:18
 - slip and fall, 9:45
- Codefendants, res ipsa loquitur, 9:20
- Common carriers
 - passenger injury or wrongful death, 9:40
 - property damage or loss in transit, 9:1, 9:41

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

- Company rules and regulations, 9:17
- Comparative negligence
 - generally, 9:3
 - last clear chance, 9:5
 - party unable to testify, 9:4
 - product liability, 9:46
 - res ipsa loquitur, 9:19
- Concurrent tortfeasors
 - generally, 9:1, 9:2
 - res ipsa loquitur, 9:20
- Contributory fault
 - generally, 9:3
 - burden of proof, 7:42, 9:1, 9:3
 - common carriers
 - passenger injury or wrongful death, 9:40
 - property damage or loss in transit, 9:41
 - custom and usage, 9:12
 - directed verdict, 9:3
 - last clear chance, 9:5
 - other accidents, 12:9
 - party unable to testify, 9:4
 - presumptions, 7:42
 - res ipsa loquitur, 9:19
 - seat belt laws, 9:36
 - violations of law, 9:9
- Control
 - generally, 9:19
 - elevators and escalators, 9:47
 - insurance, evidence of, 9:26
 - multiple defendants, 9:20
 - premises liability, 9:47
 - product liability, 9:46
- Custom and usage
 - generally, 9:12 *et seq.*
 - company rules and regulations, 9:17
 - contributory fault, 9:12
 - definition, 9:13
 - due care, 9:12
 - expert witnesses, 9:13

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

Custom and usage—Cont'd
industry codes and standards,
9:10, 9:11
judicial notice, **9:13**
knowledge, **9:15**
locality rule, medical malpractice,
9:14
standard of care, **9:12, 9:16**
strict liability, **9:12**
violations of law by custom or
usage, **9:16**
Death of party, **9:4**
Defenses
generally, **9:1**
assumption of risk, *supra*
contributory fault, *supra*
Definition, **9:2**
Directed verdicts, contributory
fault, **9:3**
Due care. Standard of due care,
infra
Elevators and escalators, **9:47**
Emergencies
assumption of risk, **9:6**
violations of law, **9:9**
Employment
generally, **10:16**
insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
motor vehicle accidents, **9:33,**
10:16
Entrustment, negligent, motor
vehicle accidents, **9:35, 15:5**
et seq.
Expert witnesses
generally, **51:17, 51:19**
custom and usage, **9:13**
industry codes and standards,
9:11
Federal Employer's Liability Act,
9:2
Financial condition, **13:25**
Fires, **9:47**
Habit evidence, **9:7**

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

Imputed negligence from presence
of owner as passenger, motor
vehicle accidents, **9:34**
Indemnification, **9:6.50**
Industry codes and standards,
9:10, 9:11
Inferences, generally, **9:2**
Insurance, evidence of
generally, **9:22 et seq.**
admissions referring to insurance,
9:28
agency, **9:26**
bias, admissibility to show, **9:27**
bonds and undertakings, **9:26**
control, **9:26**
documents referring to insurance,
9:28
employee-employer relationships,
9:26
exceptions to exclusion, **9:25 et
seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence 411,
9:23
impeachment of witnesses, **9:27**
independent contractors, **9:26**
interest, admissibility to show,
9:27
motive, admissibility to show,
9:27
ownership, **9:26**
prejudice, admissibility to show,
9:27
prejudice created by evidence of
insurance, **9:22**
relevance, **9:22**
state rules, **9:24**
Joint tortfeasors
generally, **9:1, 9:2**
res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**
Knowledge. Notice or knowledge,
infra
Last clear chance, **9:5**
Liability insurance. Insurance,
evidence of, *supra*

INDEX

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd
Locality rule, medical malpractice, **9:14**
Medical malpractice
collateral source rule, **13:28**
custom and usage, **9:12**
locality rule, **9:14**
res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**
unconscious patients, **9:20**
Memory loss, **9:4**
Motor Vehicle Accidents (this index)
Multiple defendants, res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**
Notice or knowledge
assumption of risk, **9:6**
contributory fault, **9:19**
custom and usage, **9:15**
premises liability, notice or knowledge of dangerous condition
generally, **9:45**
other accidents, **12:6, 12:8, 12:10**
product liability, notice or knowledge of dangerous condition
generally, **9:46**
other accidents, **12:14, 12:18, 12:20**
Ordinary care. Standard of due care, infra
Other Accidents at Same Location (this index)
Other accidents with same product. See **Product Liability** (this index)
Other acts, admissibility of evidence of, **17:80**
Ownership
liability insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
Motor Vehicle Accidents (this index)

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd
Parties
company rules and regulations, **9:17**
unable to testify, **9:4**
Per se negligence
industry codes and standards, **9:10**
other accidents, **12:8**
violations of law
generally, **9:9**
custom and usage, **9:16**
Premises liability
elevators and escalators, **9:47**
Other Accidents at Same Location (this index)
slip and fall
circumstantial evidence, **9:45**
other accidents, **12:10**
Preponderance of evidence
generally, **9:1, 9:2**
assumption of risk, **9:6**
common carriers, passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
contributory fault, **9:3**
party unable to testify, **9:4**
premises liability, **9:45**
slip and fall, **9:45**
violations of law, **9:9**
Prima facie negligence
contributory fault, **9:3**
other accidents, **12:8**
violations of law, **9:9**
Product Liability (this index)
Public records and reports, **9:11**
Railroads (this index)
Reasonableness, **9:12**
Rebuttal of presumptions
Motor Vehicle Accidents (this index)
shifting burden of proof or going forward, **9:2**
violations of law, **9:9**

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

Relevance
custom and usage, **9:12**
industry codes and standards,
9:10
liability insurance, evidence of,
9:22
motor vehicle accidents, lack of
license or registration, **9:35**

Remedial Measures (this index)

Res ipsa loquitur
generally, **9:1, 9:18 et seq.,**
9:47
aircraft, **9:47**
burden of proof, **9:18**
circumstantial evidence, **9:18**
common carriers, **9:40**
contributory fault, **9:19**
control of instrumentality
generally, **9:19**
multiple defendants, **9:20**
elevators and escalators, **9:47**
fires, **9:47**
motor vehicle accidents, **9:38**
multiple defendants, **9:20**
municipal corporations, **9:20**
product liability, **9:46**
railroad locomotive, fire started
by, **9:47**
requirements, **9:19**
specific negligence, pleading,
9:21
unconscious patients, **9:20**

Risk, assumption of
generally, **9:6**
burden of proof, **9:1**
contributory fault distinguished,
9:3

Safety codes and standards, **9:10,**
9:11

Slip and fall
circumstantial evidence, **9:45**
other accidents, **12:10**

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

Standard of due care
generally, **9:2, 9:8 et seq.**
burden of proof, **9:2, 9:8**
company rules and regulations,
9:17
contributory fault, **9:3**
custom and usage
generally, **9:12**
violations by custom or
usage, **9:16**
industry codes and standards,
9:10, 9:11
party unable to testify, **9:4**
presumption of due care, **9:2**
res ipsa loquitur, **9:19**
violations of law
generally, **9:9**
custom and usage, violations
by, **9:16**

Statutory liability, **9:2**

Strict liability
custom and usage, **9:12**
product liability
generally, **9:46**
other accidents, **12:12, 12:14,**
12:15

Violations of law or regulations
generally, **9:9**
company rules and regulations,
violation of, **9:17**
custom and usage, **9:12, 9:16**

Violations of law or regulations.
See **Motor Vehicle**
Accidents (this index)

Witnesses
custom and usage, expert wit-
nesses, **9:13**
industry codes and standards,
expert witnesses, **9:11**
party unable to testify, **9:4**

Wrongful death
burden of proof, **9:2**
common carriers, **9:40**
due care, presumption of, **9:4**

INDEX

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd
Wrongful death—Cont'd
 financial condition, **13:31**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Presumptions
 generally, **10:14**
 ownership, presumption from
 possession, **10:19**
 payment, **10:15**

NEGOTIATION
See **Compromise and Settlement**
(this index)

NEW TRIALS
Destruction or nonproduction of
 exculpatory or mitigating
 evidence, **13:10**
Polygraph, admissibility at motion
 for new trial, **58:88**

NICKNAMES AND ALIASES
Propensity inference, **16:11.30**

**NO FAULT AUTOMOBILE
ACCIDENTS**
Collateral source rule, **13:28**

NOLO CONTENDERE
Admissibility of evidence relating
 to plea bargaining, **23:7**

NONVERBAL CONDUCT
See **Conduct** (this index)

NONWITNESS STATEMENTS
Impeachment, **25A:24.10**

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE
Assumption of risk, **9:6**
Contributory fault, **9:19**
Culpable knowledge, lay opinions,
 40:46
Custom and usage
 generally, **12:25**
 negligence, **9:15**
Drug prosecutions, knowledge and
 intent, **55:30**

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE
—Cont'd
Drugs and narcotics, knowledge
 opinions, **40:47**
First-hand knowledge, bases of
 opinions, **46:7, 52:8**
Guilty knowledge
 lay opinions, **40:43**
Identity, admissibility of other
 acts, **17:57**
Judicial Notice (this index)
Lay opinions
 generally, **40:35**
 culpable knowledge, **40:46**
 guilty knowledge, **40:43**
 mental states, **40:35**
Medical standard of care, knowl-
 edge and time issues affect-
 ing, **52:15**
Mental states
 knowledge as an element of
 crime, **17:67**
 lay opinions, **40:35**
Other acts, **17:19 et seq., 17:57**
Premises liability, notice or
 knowledge of dangerous
 condition
 generally, **9:45**
other accidents
 generally, **12:6, 12:8**
 temporary conditions, **12:10**
Preserving the issue against a pre-
 trial ruling, **17:26.10**
Product liability, notice or knowl-
 edge of dangerous condition
 generally, **9:46**
other accidents
 generally, **12:18**
 lack of similar accidents or
 claims, **12:20**
 strict liability, **12:14**
Sexual offenses and behavior,
 source of knowledge, **19:60**

NURSES	
Fraud, presumption of, 10:17	
Treating nurses, lay and expert opinion distinguished, 39:64	
Undue influence, presumption of generally, 10:17	
wills, 8:11	
OBEDIENCE TO LAW	
Propensity inference, 16:15	
OBJECTIONS	
Limited admissibility, 11:33	
Polygraphs, need to object, 58:81	
Rebuttal evidence, curative admissibility, 11:45	
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE	
Other acts evidence to prove mental state, 17:69.50	
OCCUPATIONS AND BUSINESSES	
Judicial Notice (this index)	
Letters, presumption of delivery, 10:2	
OFFENSES	
Criminal Law (this index)	
Sexual Offenses and Behavior (this index)	
OFFERS	
Real property valuation, 13:27	
Sexual offenses, offers as evidence of predisposition, 19:16	
OFFER TO SETTLE	
See Compromise and Settlement (this index)	
OFFICERS	
See Corporate Officers and Directors (this index)	
OFFICERS OF COURT	
Judicial notice, 2:90	
OFFICIAL CONDUCT, PRESUMPTION RELATING TO	
Generally, 6:1 et seq.	
Administrative agencies, 6:6	
Foreign states, judgments in, 6:14	
General or special jurisdiction, 6:12	
Judgments in other states, 6:14	
Judicial proceedings, regularity of, 6:8 et seq.	
Jurisdiction, 6:9 et seq.	
Legislative acts, 6:7	
Particular officers, application to, 6:5	
Personal jurisdiction, 6:9	
Persuasion, burden of, 6:4	
Post-jurisdiction regularity, 6:15	
Probate courts, 6:13	
Regularity of judicial proceedings, 6:8 et seq.	
Regulatory agencies, 6:6	
Service of process and papers, 6:11	
Special or general jurisdiction, 6:12	
Subject-matter jurisdiction, 6:10	
True presumption, 6:2, 6:3	
OHIO V. CLARK	
Confrontation Clause, 25A:9.70, 25A:17.75	
OLD CHIEF V. UNITED STATES	
Generally, 11:16.30 et seq.	
OMISSIONS	
Wills, omitted heirs, 8:7	
OPENING DOOR	
Rebuttal Evidence (this index)	
OPENING STATEMENTS	
Propensity inference, 16:30	
OPINION EVIDENCE	
Generally, 39:1	

INDEX

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Accident reconstruction
 Expert Witnesses (this index)
 lay witnesses, **51:7**
Accidents
 Expert Witnesses (this index)
 lay opinions, **40:57**
 Accident testimony, **40:57**
 Action as motivated by bias or
 prejudice
 generally, **40:48**
 employment discrimination,
 40:49
 Alcohol intoxication, **40:40, 40:41**
 Background information, opinions
 to provide, **39:72**
 Bases of expert opinions
 generally, **46:1 et seq.**
 see also **Expert Witnesses** (this
 index)
 Bias as motivation for action
 generally, **40:48**
 employment discrimination,
 40:49
 Biggers and Brathwaite cases
 due process issues, **40:6**
Capacity, **40:35**
Character, **40:61**
Character Evidence (this index)
Collision testimony, **40:57**
Common practices of organization,
 lay and expert opinion
 distinguished, **39:65**
Comparison by trier of fact of
 handwriting identifications,
 40:34
Comparisons of signatures, **40:33**
Competence
 Expert Witnesses (this index)
 lay opinions, **40:37, 40:38**
Complex facts situations,
 overview or summary
 opinions, **39:73**
Confrontation clause issues, **40:2**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Controlled substance intoxication,
 40:42
Culpable knowledge, **40:46**
Current litigation, familiarity
 acquired for, handwriting
 identifications, **40:32**
Custom and usage, lay and expert
 opinion distinguished, **39:66**
Disclosing facts or data underlying
 opinion. See **Expert Wit-
 nesses** (this index)
Distinguishing lay and expert
 opinions
 see also **Expert Witnesses** (this
 index)
common practices of organiza-
 tion, **39:65**
 custom and usage, **39:66**
 dual witness issue, **39:67**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 701,
 Amendment 2000, **39:62**
 hierarchy, **39:65**
 industry experience, **39:66**
 law enforcement officials, **39:67**
 percipient witness rule, **39:63,**
 39:64
 professional experience, **39:66**
 relationship of events to each
 other, **39:65**
 treating physician or nurse as
 percipient witness, **39:64**
Drug intoxication, **40:40**
Dual witness situation, lay and
 expert opinion distinguished,
 39:67
Emotion, **40:35, 40:37, 40:39**
Employment benefits, **40:55**
Expert opinions
 generally, **43:1 et seq**
 see also **Expert Witnesses** (this
 index)
 another opinion, expert opinion
 based on
 generally, **46:17**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Expert opinions—Cont'd
another opinion, expert opinion
based on—Cont'd
medical testimony, **52:10**
mental health and mental
state testimony, **52:11**
Distinguishing lay and expert
opinions, above
Expert Witnesses (this index)
Eyewitness Identifications (this
index)
Facts underlying opinion, disclos-
ing. See **Expert Witnesses**
(this index)
Federal Rule of Evidence 701
equivalent state law, **39:4 et
seq.**
lay and expert opinion
distinguished, 2000
amendment, **39:62**
prior versions, **39:3**
restyled text, **39:2**
Federal Rule of Evidence 1006,
overview or summary wit-
ness opinions, **39:73**
Financial matters, **40:50**
Financial records testimony, **40:54**
First hand knowledge, **39:58**
General principles, **39:56**
Guilty knowledge, **40:43**
Habit, **40:61**
Handwriting Identification (this
index)
Health-related matters, **40:63**
Hearsay issues
see also **Expert Witnesses** (this
index)
lay opinions, **40:2**
Helpfulness requirement, **39:57,**
39:60
Hierarchy
lay and expert opinion
distinguished, **39:65**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Identification of persons
see also **Identification of
Persons** (this index)
lay opinions, **40:1 et seq.**
Identification of Persons (this
index)
Importance of the distinction
generally, **39:61 et seq.**
Industry codes and standards, **9:11**
Informant opinions in drug prose-
cution, **40:47**
Injury-related matters
lay opinions, **40:63**
Intent
generally, **40:35, 40:39, 40:46**
drug prosecution, **40:47**
Interrogation, police statement of
belief or disbelief during
lay opinions, **40:44**
Investigative familiarity
handwriting identifications,
40:32
Juror's own observations or
understanding, testimony
assisting
expert witnesses, **44:25**
Knowledge
generally, **40:35**
drug prosecutions, **40:47**
Law enforcement officials, lay and
expert opinion distinguished,
39:67
Lay opinions
generally, **39:1**
accident reconstruction, **51:7**
accident testimony, **40:57**
action as motivated by bias or
prejudice
generally, **40:48**
employment discrimination,
40:49
alcohol intoxication, **40:40,**
40:41

INDEX

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Lay opinions—Cont'd
bias as motivation for action
generally, **40:48**
employment discrimination,
40:49
Biggers and Brathwaite cases
generally, **40:5**
due process, **40:6**
capacity, **40:35**
character, **40:61**
collision testimony, **40:57**
competence, **40:37, 40:38**
confrontation clause issues,
40:2
controlled substance intoxication, **40:42**
culpable knowledge, **40:46**
distinguishing lay and expert
opinions. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
drug intoxication, **40:40**
due process standard
generally, **40:4**
Biggers and Brathwaite
cases, **40:6**
emotion, **40:35, 40:37, 40:39**
employment benefits, **40:55**
expert witnesses
distinguishing lay and expert
opinions. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
qualifying lay witnesses as
experts, **43:14**
Eyewitness Identifications
(this index)
Federal Rule of Evidence 701
equivalent state law, **39:4 et seq.**
prior versions, **39:3**
restyled text, **39:2**
financial matters, **40:50**
financial records testimony,
40:54
first hand knowledge, **39:58**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Lay opinions—Cont'd
foundation
handwriting identifications
opinions, **40:31**
general principles, **39:56**
guilty knowledge, **40:43**
habit, **40:61**
Handwriting Identification
(this index)
health-related matters, **40:63**
hearsay issues, **40:2**
helpfulness requirement, **39:57, 39:60**
identification of persons, **40:1 et seq.**
Identification of Persons (this index)
informants in drug prosecution,
40:47
injury-related matters, **40:63**
Intent, above
Intercepted Communications
(this index)
interrogation, police statement
of belief or disbelief during,
40:44
knowledge
generally, **40:35**
drug prosecution, **40:47**
legal categories and principles,
40:2
legal conclusion, **47:9**
lost profits, **40:51**
lost wages, **40:55**
meaning
generally, **40:35**
mens rea, ability to form, **40:36**
mental stability, **40:37, 40:38**
Mental States (this index)
mood, **40:37, 40:39**
nature of controlled substances,
40:60
nature of objects, stains, substances, and the like, **40:59**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Lay opinions—Cont'd
Overview or summary witness opinions, below
paternity based on physical resemblance, **40:16**
perception, **39:58**
personal knowledge requirement, **39:57**
photograph identifications, **40:10 et seq.**
physical descriptions, **40:15**
police in drug prosecution, **40:47**
police statement of belief or disbelief during interrogation, **40:44**
prejudice as motivation for action generally, **40:48**
employment discrimination, **40:49**
projected profits, **40:51**
qualifying lay witnesses as experts, **43:14**
rational connection requirement, **39:57, 39:59**
salary, **40:55**
sanity, **40:36**
Signature Identification (this index)
speed, **40:56**
subjects of lay opinions, **40:1 et seq.**
truth of out-of-court statements, **40:43**
truth of testimony, **40:43**
ultimate opinion rule, **39:60**
video recording identifications, **40:10 et seq.**
Legal conclusion expressed as lay opinions, **47:8**
Lost profits, **40:51**
Lost wages, **40:55**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Meaning generally, **40:35**
out-of-court statements, hand gestures or handshakes, **40:45**
Mens rea ability to form lay opinions, **40:36**
Mental stability, **40:37, 40:38**
Mental States (this index)
Mood, **40:37, 40:39**
Multiple transactions, overview or summary witness opinions, **39:73**
Nature of controlled substances, **40:60**
Nature of objects, stains, substances, and the like, **40:59**
Observations of jurors, testimony assisting, **44:25**
Overview, opinions to provide, **39:72**
Overview or summary witness opinions generally, **39:69 et seq.**
background information, **39:72**
complex facts situations, **39:73**
Federal Rule of Evidence 1006, **39:73**
multiple transactions, **39:73**
permissible uses, **39:70 et seq.**
shoddy investigation, use to rebut accusations of, **39:71**
Paternity based on physical resemblance, lay opinions, **40:16**
Percipient witness rule, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:64**
Permissible uses of overview or summary witness opinions, **39:70 et seq.**
Personal knowledge requirement, lay witnesses, **39:57**
Physical descriptions, **40:15**

INDEX

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Police opinions in drug prosecution, **40:47**
- Police statement of belief or disbelief during interrogation lay opinions, **40:44**
- Prejudice as motivation for action generally, **40:48**
 - employment discrimination, **40:49**
- Professional experience, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:66**
- Projected profits, **40:51**
- Propensity inference, **16:19 et seq., 16:53**
- Pure opinion rule, **44:21**
- Rape shield legislation, **19:12**
- Rational connection requirement, **39:57, 39:59**
- Salary, **40:55**
- Shoddy investigations, overview witness opinions to rebut accusations of, **39:71**
- Signature comparisons, handwriting identifications, **40:33**
- Speed, **40:56**
- Summariwa, opinions to provide, **39:72**
- Summary witnesses. Overview or summary witness opinions, above
- Testimony assisting the juror's own observations or understanding, **44:25**
- Treating physician or nurse as perceptive witness, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:64**
- Treating vs nontreating physicians, **52:5**
- Truth of out-of-court statements, **40:43**
- Truth of testimony, **40:43**
- Ultimate issue rule generally, **41:6, 47:1**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Ultimate issue rule—Cont'd
 - see also **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
 - lay opinions, **39:60, 47:8**
- Understanding of jurors, testimony assisting, **44:25**
- Video recording identifications lay opinions, **40:10 et seq.**
- Voice Identification** (this index)

OPPORTUNITY

- Identity, **17:55, 17:56**
- Other acts, **17:55, 17:56**

OPPORTUNITY TO BE HEARD

- Judicial notice, **2:14**

ORDER OF PROOF

- Generally, **11:25, 11:26**
- Discretion of court, **11:25**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 611(a), **11:26**
- Other acts, **17:37**
- State laws, generally, **11:26**

ORDINANCES

- Judicial notice, **2:85**

ORDINARY CARE

- See **Negligence** (this index)

ORGANIZED CRIME, GANGS AND TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS

- Generally, **62:60 et seq.**
- Contents of expert testimony, **62:66**
- Dual role witness, officer as fact witness and expert witness, **62:62**
- Expert's knowledge, basis of, **62:61**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 703, hearsay and Confrontation Clause, **62:66**
- Hypothetical questions, **62:67**

**ORGANIZED CRIME, GANGS
AND TERRORIST
ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd**

Relevance
 generally, **62:64**
 organization as element of
 crime, RICO and other
 statutes, **62:63**
 prejudice, relevance and, **62:65**

**OTHER ACCIDENTS AT SAME
LOCATION**

Generally, **12:2 et seq.**
Absence of similar accidents or
claims
 generally, **12:11**
 hearsay evidence, **12:18**
Causation, **12:7**
Changes in location, **12:4**
Circumstantial evidence, **12:7**
Existence of dangerous condition,
 12:7
Improvements, **12:4**
Negligence, generally, **12:8, 12:9**
Notice or knowledge of dangerous
 condition
 generally, **12:6, 12:8**
 temporary conditions, **12:10**
Recurring conditions, **12:10**
Relevance, **12:3**
Remoteness in time, **12:4**
Similarity requirement, **12:1, 12:3,**
 12:4
Slip and fall, **12:10**
Subsequent accidents, **12:5**
Substantial similarity, **12:3, 12:4**
Temporary conditions, **12:10**
Third parties, **12:9**
Time, passage of, **12:4**

**OTHER ACCIDENTS WITH
SAME PRODUCT**

See **Product Liability** (this index)

OTHER ACTS

Ability, **17:57**

OTHER ACTS—Cont'd

Absence of accident, **17:48,**
 17:49, 17:66
Abuse of child, **17:70.70**
Accident, absence of, **17:48,**
 17:49, 17:66
Accomplice testimony
 burden of production or persua-
 sion, **17:35**
 corroboration of testimony,
 17:49
Addiction to drugs, motive as
 proof of identity or conduct,
 17:53
Admissibility of evidence of other
 acts, **17:1 et seq.**
Analytical model, **17:8 et seq.**
Arson and fire insurance cases,
 17:82
Burden of production or persua-
 sion, **5:24 et seq., 17:27 et**
 seq.
Care, character for, **17:80**
Character Evidence (this index)
Civil litigation, generally, **17:2,**
 17:79 et seq.
Complainant testimony
 burden of production or persua-
 sion, **17:35**
 corroboration of testimony,
 17:49
Completeness and context, former
 testimony, **11:38**
Compulsive behavior, **17:53**
Conceding facts or issues, **17:95**
 et seq.
Conditional relevance, **11:23**
Conduct
 see also **Conduct** (this index)
 admissibility of evidence of
 other acts to prove, gener-
 ally, **17:39, 17:47 et seq.**
Conduct (this index)
Conspiracy, **17:13, 17:45, 17:84**

INDEX

OTHER ACTS—Cont'd
Contraband, proof of identity or conduct, **17:59**
Corroboration of testimony, **17:49, 17:74**
Credibility, **17:73 et seq.**
Criminal litigation, generally, **17:2**
Defining purpose or issue on which evidence offered, analytical model, **17:11.50**
Discretion of court, notice, **17:24**
Distinguishing extrinsic and intrinsic acts, **17:13**
Doctrine of chances, **17:3, 17:48, 17:49, 17:62**
Domestic assault, **17:50.50, 17:50.70**
Domestic assaults, **17:70.30**
Double jeopardy, **17:38**
Drug cases, **17:53, 17:59, 17:71, 17:71.30**
Drunk driving cases, **17:71.70**
Employment discrimination, **17:83**
Factually specific evidence, **17:71.50**
Fear, admissibility of evidence to explain, **17:84**
Federal law, **17:4, 17:5**
Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule 404(b), **17:4**
Fire insurance cases, **17:82**
Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:5**
Fraud, **17:52, 17:69**
Identity, proof of. See **Identity (this index)**
Impeachment, **17:75**
Inextricably intertwined acts, **17:14**
Instructions to jury, **17:99, 17:102 et seq.**
Insurance, fire insurance cases, **17:82**
Intent, proving lack of, **17:65.30**

OTHER ACTS—Cont'd
Joinder of charges, **17:17**
Judicial and statutory regulation of extrinsic act evidence, **17:4 et seq.**
Jury instructions, **17:99, 17:102 et seq.**
Knowledge, **17:57**
Limited admissibility, **11:30**
Litigiousness, **17:81, 17:82**
Mental state, prove of. See **Mental State** (this index)
Motive, **17:51 et seq., 17:64, 17:86**
Narcotics cases, **17:53, 17:59, 17:71**
Negligence, **17:80**
Non-parties, evidence relating to, **17:76 et seq.**
Notice or knowledge, **17:19 et seq., 17:57**
Opportunity, **17:55, 17:56**
Order of proof, **17:37**
Plan, **17:13, 17:50**
Police action, explanation of, **17:85**
Pornography trials, **20:16.55**
Possession crimes, **17:71.60**
Possession of weapon, **17:54.50**
Prejudice, **17:93 et seq.**
Preliminary issues, **17:12 et seq.**
Pretrial or other pre-use notice, **17:19 et seq.**
Prior convictions (this index)
Probative value, **17:88 et seq., 17:96**
Procedural issues, generally, **17:16 et seq., 17:101**
Propensity Inference (this index)
Proving the extrinsic act, **17:27 et seq.**
Rape shield legislation, **19:13**
Rebuttal evidence, **11:38, 17:36**

OTHER ACTS—Cont'd

Relationship between co-conspirators or defendant and victim, **17:84**
Remoteness, legitimate probative value, **17:92**
Res gestae, **17:14**
Reverse 404(b) evidence, **17:78 et seq.**
Same transaction, acts arising from, **17:14**
Scheme, **17:13, 17:50**
Severance, **17:18**
Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)
Similarity requirement, **17:15**
Skill, **17:57**
State law, **17:6 et seq., 17:7**
Statutory and judicial regulation of extrinsic act evidence, **17:4 et seq.**
Stipulation of facts or issues, **17:95 et seq.**
Subsequent conduct, legitimate probative value, **17:91**
Theft, motive as proof of identity or conduct, **17:52**
Time notice must be served, **17:23**
Unequivocality requirement, unfair prejudice, **17:97**
Unfair prejudice, **11:14**
Violent crimes, **17:54, 17:70**
Violent crimes and non-violent extrinsic acts, **17:70.30.80**
Weapons, prior possession of, **17:56**

OTHER CONTRACTS

Generally, **12:21, 12:22**

OTHER DOCUMENTS

Completeness and context, **11:38**

OTHER PERSON COMMITTED CRIME

See also **Identity** (this index)
Defense, **13:38**

OTHER STATES

Judicial notice of laws, **2:75, 2:76**

OTHERWISE PROVIDED TEST

Presumptions and inferences, **4:23**

OUT-OF-COURT STATEMENTS OR HAND GESTURES

Opinions as to truth of, **40:43**

OVERVIEW OPINIONS

See **Opinion Evidence** (this index)

OWNERSHIP

Commercial paper, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**

Continuous ownership and possession, presumption of, **10:18**

Insurance, evidence of, **9:26**

Marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:16**

Motor vehicle accidents

agency, presumption of, **9:33, 10:16**

employment, **9:33, 10:16**

license or registration, **9:31, 9:35**

markings as evidence of ownership, **9:31**

moving violations, **9:39**

parking violations, **9:39**

passenger, negligence imputed from presence of owner as, **9:34**

permission of owner, presumption of, **9:30, 9:32**

registration or license, **9:31, 9:35**

Personal property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**

Presumptions and inferences generally, **10:18 et seq.**

INDEX

OWNERSHIP—Cont’d
Presumptions and inferences
—Cont’d
commercial paper, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**
continuous ownership and possession, presumption of, **10:18**
insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:16**
motor vehicle accidents, *supra*
personal property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**
real property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:20**
Real property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:20**

PARENTS
Children (this index)
Termination of Parental Rights (this index)

PAROL EVIDENCE RULE
Contracts and agreements, **12:21**

PARTIES
Mary Carter Agreements, admissibility of evidence of, **22:28**
Negligence
 company rules and regulations, **9:17**
 unable to testify, **9:4**
Other contracts, **12:22**

PARTNERSHIPS
Undue influence or fraud, presumption of, **10:17**

PASSENGERS
Common carriers, personal injury or wrongful death, **9:40**

PASSENGERS—Cont’d
Motor vehicle accidents, negligence imputed from presence of owner as passenger, **9:34**

PATENTS
Infringement and calculation of reasonable royalties, **53:50**

PATERNITY
DNA, paternity testing, **60:8**
Legitimacy of Children (this index)
Physical resemblance, lay opinions based on, **40:16**
Presumptions and burden of proof generally, **7:29 et seq.**
 legitimacy distinguished, **7:21**
 litigation, **7:31**
 scientific tests, **7:30**
Sterility of Husband (this index)

PATTERSON DOCTRINE
Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:21**

PAYMENT
Burden of proof, **10:15**
Financial condition of party, **13:25**

PEACEFULNESS
See **Propensity Inference** (this index)

PEDESTRIANS
Habits, **18:13**

PERCIPIENT WITNESS RULE
Lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:64**
on the job rule, **39:63**

PERMISSIVE INSTRUCTIONS
Criminal law, **2:20**

PERMISSIVE PRESUMPTIONS
Criminal law, **5:29 et seq.**

PER SE NEGLIGENCE
Industry codes and standards, **9:10**
Other accidents, **12:8**
Violations of law
generally, **9:9**
custom and usage, **9:16**

PERSONAL INJURIES
Character evidence, **15:12**

PERSONAL PROPERTY
Presumption of ownership from
possession, **10:19**

PERSUASION
See **Burden of Persuasion** (this
index)

PHARMACISTS
Prosecution, **62:83.30**

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTIONS
Lay opinion testimony, **40:15**

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)

PHYSICIANS
See **Medical Care** (this index)

PHYSICS, LAWS OF
Judicial notice, **2:70**

PLACE OR LOCATION
Judicial notice, **2:56, 2:58, 2:92**
Medical malpractice, locality rule,
9:14
Other Accidents at Same Location
(this index)

PLAIN LANGUAGE TEST
Presumptions and inferences, **4:23**

PLAN
Identity, admissibility of other
acts, **17:45**
Other acts, admissibility of, **17:13,**
17:50

PLANTS
Judicial notice, **2:69**

PLEA BARGAINING
Admissibility of evidence relating
to
generally, **23:1 et seq.**
breach by defendant, **23:9**
completed pleas, **23:8**
compromise rule, applicability
of, **22:17**
confession bargaining, **23:14**
cooperation offers, **23:15**
defendants' offers of evidence
of, **23:10**
definitions, **23:2**
derivative evidence of, **23:16**
distinguishing from other state-
ments, **23:13**
exceptions to rule, **23:17 et**
seq., 23:19
false statement exception, **23:18**
Federal Rule of Evidence 410,
23:3
impeachment, use for, **23:19**
nolo pleas, **23:7**
perjury exception, **23:18**
post-agreement statements, **23:9**
proffer, **23:12.30**
related statements, **23:11 et seq.**
scope of exclusion, **23:5 et seq.**
state evidence codes, **23:4**
waiver of rule, **23:21 to 23:29**
withdrawn pleas, **23:6**
Attorney as witness to, **13:22**
Breach by defendant, **23:9, 23:27**
to 23:29
Completed pleas, admissibility of
evidence relating to, **23:8**
Compromise offer rule, applica-
tion to, **22:17**
Confession bargaining, **23:14**
Cooperation offers, admissibility
of, **23:15**
Derivative evidence of, **23:16**

INDEX

PLEA BARGAINING—Cont'd

Distinguishing plea bargaining statements from other statements, **23:13**
Exceptions to inadmissibility rule, **23:19**
False statements made during, admissibility of, **23:18**
Impeachment use of evidence relating to, **23:19**
Nolo pleas, admissibility of evidence relating to, **23:7**
Perjurious statements made during, admissibility of, **23:18**
Polygraph as part of plea agreement, **58:75**
Post-agreement statements, admissibility of evidence relating to, **23:9**
Proffer, **23:12.30**
Settlement offer rule, application to, **22:17**
Testimony "inconsistent" with proffer statements, **23:19.10**
Waiver of inadmissibility rule, **23:21 to 23:29**
Withdrawn pleas, admissibility of evidence relating to, **23:6**
Witness, attorney as, **13:22**

PLEADINGS

Admissions in, **27:33**
Burden of proof generally, **3:2, 3:3**
affirmative or negative form of pleadings, **3:13**
criminal law, **5:19**
Criminal law affirmative defenses, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:19**
plea bargaining, attorney as witness, **13:22**
Material or consequential facts, **11:3**

POISONS

Expert testimony, **52:25**

POLICE

See also **Law Enforcement Officers** (this index)
Drug prosecution opinions, **40:47**
Opinions in drug prosecution, **40:47**
Other acts, admissibility to explain police action, **17:85**
Statement of belief or disbelief during interrogation as opinion, **40:44**
Tactics, expert testimony, **51:19**
Testimonial statements, **25A:24.20**

POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY

Judicial notice, **2:55**

POLYGRAPH

Generally, **58:1 et seq.**
Administrative proceedings, **58:91**
Admissibility of evidence generally, **58:12 et seq.**
federal law, **58:11**
by jurisdiction Alabama, **58:13**
Alaska, **58:14**
Arizona, **58:15**
Arkansas, **58:16**
California, **58:17**
Colorado, **58:18**
Connecticut, **58:19**
Delaware, **58:20**
District of Columbia, **58:21**
Florida, **58:22**
Georgia, **58:23**
Hawaii, **58:24**
Idaho, **58:25**
Illinois, **58:26**
Indiana, **58:27**
Iowa, **58:28**
Kansas, **58:29**
Kentucky, **58:30**
Louisiana, **58:31**

POLYGRAPH—Cont'd

Admissibility of evidence
—Cont'd
by jurisdiction—Cont'd
Maine, **58:32**
Maryland, **58:33**
Massachusetts, **58:34**
Michigan, **58:35**
Minnesota, **58:36**
Mississippi, **58:37**
Missouri, **58:38**
Montana, **58:39**
Nebraska, **58:40**
Nevada, **58:41**
New Hampshire, **58:42**
New Jersey, **58:43**
New Mexico, **58:44**
New York, **58:45**
North Carolina, **58:46**
North Dakota, **58:47**
Ohio, **58:48**
Oklahoma, **58:49**
Oregon, **58:50**
Pennsylvania, **58:51**
Rhode Island, **58:52**
South Carolina, **58:53**
South Dakota, **58:54**
state law, **58:12 et seq.**
Tennessee, **58:55**
Texas, **58:56**
Utah, **58:57**
Vermont, **58:58**
Virginia, **58:59**
Washington, **58:60**
West Virginia, **58:61**
Wisconsin, **58:62**
Wyoming, **58:63**
later trials, **58:90**
revocation proceedings, **58:89, 58:90**
sentencing, **58:86**
stipulated admissibility
generally, **58:69 to 58:71**
other stipulation issues, **58:71**

POLYGRAPH—Cont'd

Admissibility of evidence
—Cont'd
stipulated admissibility
—Cont'd
preconditions to stipulated
admissibility, **58:71**
states permitting stipulations,
58:70
states rejecting stipulations,
58:69
Assessing harm, factors to be
considered, **58:82**
Coercion
coerced confession allegations,
58:77
witness coercion allegations,
58:78
Community release, polygraphs as
condition, **58:87**
Constitutionality of restrictions
(US v. Scheffer), **58:10**
Control question test (CQT)
generally, **58:3**
grading exams, **58:4**
judicial analysis, **58:5**
Demeanor during test, **58:76**
Discovery, pretrial, **58:85**
Employment situations, **58:92**
Federal rules. Rules of evidence,
below
Fifth Amendment considerations,
probation/parole revocation
proceedings, **58:90**
Fire insurance litigation, **58:80**
Grading exams, control question
technique, **58:4**
Guilty knowledge test, **58:7**
Hearsay, **58:68**
History, **58:1**
Immunity agreement, polygraph as
part of, **58:75**
Invited error, **58:79**
Later trials, admissibility, **58:90**
Need to object, **58:81**

INDEX

POLYGRAPH—Cont'd
New trial motion, admissibility, **58:88**
Non-trial issues and uses generally, **58:84 et seq.**
administrative proceedings, **58:91**
discovery, pretrial, **58:85**
employment situations, **58:92**
later trials, admissibility, **58:90**
miscellany, **58:93**
new trial motion, admissibility, **58:88**
probation, parole or community release, **58:87, 58:90**
revocation proceedings, **58:89, 58:90**
sentencing, admissibility, **58:86**
Objection, required, **58:81**
Opened door, **58:79**
Other technology-based evidence of truthfulness
functional MRI, **58:8**
other attempts at detecting deception, **58:9**
Plea agreement, polygraph as part of, **58:75**
Probation or parole
Fifth Amendment considerations, **58:90**
polygraphs as condition, **58:87**
revocation proceedings, admissibility of polygraph, **58:90**
Relevant/irrelevant test, **58:6**
Revocation proceedings, admissibility of evidence, **58:89, 58:90**
Right to take or compel another to take polygraph, **58:94**
Rule of completeness, **58:68**
Rules of evidence and state equivalents generally, **58:64 to 58:68**
Rule 106, **58:66**
Rule 403, **58:65**

POLYGRAPH—Cont'd
Rules of evidence and state equivalents—Cont'd
Rule 404(b), **58:66**
Rule 608, **58:67**
Rule 702, **58:64**
Sentencing, admissibility, **58:86**
Statements made before, during or after polygraph, **58:76**
Stipulations by parties. Admissibility of evidence, above
Tactical considerations, **58:81**
Testimony that person was (or was not) asked, or offered and refused, to take polygraph, **58:74**
Testimony that witness or party took polygraph, **58:73**
Testing techniques, **58:2**
Theory, **58:1**
Trial issues and circumstances generally, **58:72 et seq.**
assessing harm, factors to be considered, **58:82**
coerced confession allegations, **58:77**
demeanor during test, **58:76**
fire insurance litigation, **58:80**
invited error, **58:79**
miscellaneous issues, **58:83**
need to object, **58:81**
opened door, **58:79**
plea or immunity agreement, polygraph as part of, **58:75**
statements made before, during or after polygraph, **58:76**
tactical considerations, **58:81**
testimony that person was (or was not) asked, or offered and refused, to take polygraph, **58:74**
testimony that witness or party took polygraph, **58:73**
witness coercion allegations, **58:78**

POLYGRAPH—Cont'd

Witness coercion allegations,
58:78

PORNOGRAPHY

Generally, **19:17**
Other acts, **20:16.55**

POSSESSION

Agency, presumption of, **10:16**
Commercial paper, presumption of ownership from possession,
10:19
Drugs, possession of, presumptions and burden of proof,
5:42
Lawful possession, presumption of, **10:18**
Money, criminal defendant's possession of, **13:39**
Personal property, presumption of ownership from possession,
10:19
Real property, presumption of ownership from possession,
10:20

POST ACCIDENT REPAIRS

See **Remedial Measures** (this index)

POSTAL SERVICE

Letters, presumption of delivery,
10:1 et seq.

POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (PTSD)

Expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility, generally
civil litigation, **56:21**
criminal cases, **56:20**
Sex offense prosecutions, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility
generally, **56:14 to 56:19**

POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS

DISORDER (PTSD)—Cont'd

Sex offense prosecutions, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility—Cont'd
admissibility
as evidence that sexual assault did not occur,
56:16
inadmissible for any purpose,
56:18
subsequent behavior of complainant, explaining,
56:17
evaluation, **56:19**
rape trauma syndrome, **56:15 et seq.**

POST-VERDICT NOTICE

Judicial notice, **2:23 etseq.**

PRACTICE, ROUTINE

See **Habit or Routine Practice** (this index)

PREDISPOSITION

Inferences. See **Propensity Inference** (this index)

Sexual Offenses and Behavior (this index)

PREGNANCY

Sexual offenses and behavior, rebuttal of physical evidence,
19:25

PREJUDICE OR BIAS

Bad acts evidence. See **Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

Definition, **11:14**

Eyewitness bias, **61:5, 61:15**

Insurance, evidence of, **9:27**

Limited admissibility, **11:30**

Missing witness inference, **13:17**

Motivation for action, lay opinions generally, **40:48**

INDEX

PREJUDICE OR BIAS—Cont'd
Motivation for action, lay opinions
—Cont'd
employment discrimination,
40:49
Other acts evidence. *see also*
Other Acts (this index)
generally, **17:93 et seq.**
Plea Bargaining (this index)
Racial bias, **13:1**
Remedial Measures (this index)
Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)
Unfair Prejudice (this index)

PRELIMINARY MATTERS
Generally, **1:1 et seq.**
Conditional relevance, preliminary
questions, **11:20, 11:23**
Motions, pretrial
exclusion of evidence, **11:10**
judicial notice, **2:15 et seq.**
Relevance, **11:3**

PREMISES LIABILITY
Elevators and escalators, **9:47**
Expert testimony, **51:18**
Other Accidents at Same Location (this index)
Slip and fall
circumstantial evidence, **9:45**
other accidents, **12:10**

PREPARATION
Identity, admissibility of other
acts, **17:45**

**PREPONDERANCE OF
EVIDENCE**
Agency, **10:16**
Assumption of risk, **9:6**
Burden of persuasion, **3:8, 3:9**
Common carriers, passenger
injury or wrongful death,
9:40
Conditional admissibility, **11:23**
Conditional relevance, **11:23**

**PREPONDERANCE OF
EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
Confidential relationship, **10:17**
Contributory fault, **9:3**
Fiduciary relationship, **10:17**
Negligence
generally, **9:1, 9:2**
assumption of risk, **9:6**
common carriers, passenger
injury or wrongful death,
9:40
contributory fault, **9:3**
party unable to testify, **9:4**
premises liability, **9:45**
slip and fall, **9:45**
violations of law, **9:9**
Party unable to testify, **9:4**
Payment, **10:15**
Premises liability, **9:45**
Slip and fall, **9:45**
Suicide, presumption against, **10:5**
Wills
capacity of testator, **8:9**
lost, missing, or mutilated wills,
8:4
undue influence, **8:12**

**PRESENT SENSE
IMPRESSIONS**
Spontaneous Statements (this
index)

PRESENT VALUE
Future damages, **13:32**

PRESS, FREEDOM OF
Burden of proof, **3:23**

**PRESUMPTIONS AND
INFERENCES**
Generally, **4:1 et seq.**
Administrative matters, **4:56, 6:6**
Advancements
generally, **7:17**
wills, **8:16**

**PRESUMPTIONS AND
INFERENCES—Cont'd**

Agency, presumption of generally, **10:16**
insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
marriage, **7:18**
motor vehicle accidents generally, **9:33, 10:16**
insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
passenger, presence of owner as, **9:34**
Alteration of evidence, **13:12**
Availability of witnesses, **13:17**
Bench trials, **4:46**
Blood samples, refusal to give, **13:14**
Bribing witnesses, **13:13**
Broader construction, federal law, **4:19, 4:20**
Cancellation approach, conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, **4:60**
Classification of presumptions, **4:12**
Commercial paper generally, **10:14**
ownership, presumption from possession, **10:19**
payment, **10:15**
Comparative weight approach, conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, **4:61, 4:63**
Conclusive presumptions, **4:57, 4:70**
Conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, **4:59 et seq.**
Conflict of laws, **4:65 et seq.**
Constitutional law, **4:54 et seq., 5:29 et seq.**
Contact theory, choice of law, **4:67**
Contracts and agreements generally, **10:12 et seq.**
commercial paper, **10:14, 10:15, 10:19**

**PRESUMPTIONS AND
INFERENCES—Cont'd**

Contracts and agreements
—Cont'd
conflict of laws, **10:12**
employment contracts, **10:15**
legality, **10:13**
payment, **10:15**
service contracts, **10:15**
validity, **10:13**
Convenience, **4:7**
Criminal cases, **5:1 et seq.**
Criminal Law (this index)
Death (this index)
Destruction or nonproduction of evidence, **13:12**
Directed verdict, sufficiency of evidence to avoid, **4:48**
Discovery and disclosure rules, noncompliance, **13:14.50**
Economy, regularity, convenience, **4:7**
Effect of presumptions in civil litigation, different approaches, **4:9 et seq.**
Employment, **10:17.10**
Evaluation, **4:16**
Evidence, presumption as, **4:15**
Fabrication of evidence, **13:13**
Fairness, **4:6**
Federal law generally, **4:17 et seq.**
Broader construction, **4:19, 4:20**
case law construction, **4:24**
congressional intent test, **4:23**
legislative history, **4:20**
non-Rule 301 presumptions, **4:21 et seq.**
otherwise provided test, **4:23**
plain language test, **4:23**
regulatory proceedings, **4:25**
state variations, **4:26**
Thayer or Broader construction, **4:19, 4:20**

INDEX

PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES—Cont'd

Federal Rules of Evidence
 Rule 301, **4:17 et seq., 4:28**
 Rule 302, **4:71 et seq.**

Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**

Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:2 et seq.**

Gift, presumption of generally, **8:15**
 husband and wife, **7:17**

Good faith, presumption of, **10:11**

Handwriting exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**

Hybrid presumption, **4:52**

Hypothetical fact pattern, **4:37**

Identity, presumption of, **10:21**

Inconsistent presumptions, **4:59 et seq.**

Innocence, presumption of generally, **4:64, 5:8 et seq.**
 assumption not presumption, **5:9**
 instruction to jury, **5:11**
 other issues, **5:13**
 Taylor and Whorton, **5:10**
 totality of circumstances, **5:12**

Insolvency, **10:15**

Instructions to jury
 innocence, presumption of, **5:11**
 procedural matters, **4:36, 4:47, 4:49**

Legislative history, **4:20, 4:53**

Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:1 et seq.**

Life, presumption of continuance of, **10:5**

Marriage (this index)

Missing Witness Inference (this index)

Money, criminal defendant's possession of, **13:39**

Morgan presumptions
 generally, **4:11, 4:30, 4:51**

PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES—Cont'd

Morgan presumptions—Cont'd
 letters, presumption of delivery, **10:3**

Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**

Motor Vehicle Accidents (this index)

Names, **10:21**

Nature of presumption, **4:2**

Negligence (this index)

Negotiable instruments
 generally, **10:14**
 ownership, presumption from possession, **10:19**
 payment, **10:15**

Nonjury trials, **4:46**

Official Conduct, Presumption Relating to (this index)

Other acts, inferences from evidence of. See **Other Acts** (this index)

Otherwise provided test, **4:23**

Ownership
 commercial paper, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**
 continuous ownership and possession, presumption of, **10:18**
 insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:16**

Motor Vehicle Accidents (this index)

personal property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**

real property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:20**

Paternity
 generally, **7:29 et seq.**
 legitimacy distinguished, **7:21**

PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES—Cont'd

Paternity—Cont'd
 litigation, 7:31
 scientific tests, 7:30

Patterson doctrine, 5:21

Payment, presumptions as to, 10:15

Personal property, presumption of ownership from possession, 10:19

Plain language test, federal law, 4:23

Possession, presumption of lawful, 10:18

Prima facie evidence statutes, 4:2

Probability, 4:5, 4:13, 4:32

Procedural matters
 generally, 4:35 et seq.
 administrative presumption, validity, 4:56
 burden of production, 4:39 et seq.
 bursting bubble presumption, 4:50
 cancellation approach, conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, 4:60
 choice of law, 4:65 et seq.
 comparative weight approach, conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, 4:61, 4:63
 conclusive presumptions, 4:57, 4:70
 conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, 4:59 et seq.
 constitutionality, 4:54 et seq.
 contact theory, choice of law, 4:67
 directed verdict, sufficiency of evidence to avoid, 4:48
 economy, regularity, convenience, 4:7
 effects of presumptions, generally, 4:35 et seq.

PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES—Cont'd

Procedural matters—Cont'd
 fairness, 4:6
 Federal Rule of Evidence 302, 4:71 et seq.
 federal-state issues, 4:71 et seq.
 hybrid presumption, 4:52
 hypothetical fact pattern, 4:37
 inconsistent presumptions, 4:59 et seq.
 innocence, presumption of, 4:64
 instructions to jury, 4:36, 4:47, 4:49
 legislative history, Federal Rule of Evidence 301, 4:53
 Morgan presumption, 4:51
 nonjury trial, 4:46
 preliminary comment, 4:36
 pyramiding presumptions or inferences, 4:58
 rational connection test, 4:55
 rebutting facts, 4:38, 4:41, 4:45, 4:48, 4:49
 restatement, 4:68
 state laws, generally, 4:74
 substantive-tactical dichotomy, 4:72, 4:73
 sufficiency of evidence to avoid directed verdict, 4:48
 Thayer presumption, 4:50
 traditional theory, choice of law, 4:66
 validity, 4:54 et seq.

Propensity Inference (this index)

Public officers. See **Official Conduct, Presumption Relating To** (this index)

Public policy, 4:8, 4:14, 4:31

Pyramiding presumptions or inferences, 4:58

Real property, presumption of ownership from possession, 10:20

INDEX

PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES—Cont'd

- Reasons underlying creation of presumptions, **4:4 et seq.**
- Rebutting facts, **4:38, 4:41, 4:45, 4:48, 4:49**
- Regularity, **4:7, 6:8 et seq.**
- Reliance and securities class action litigation, **4:52.60**
- Restatement, **4:68**
- Sexual offenses, yes/yes inference, **19:3**
- State regulation of presumptions generally, **4:26 et seq.**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 301, **4:28**
 - judicial regulation, **4:33**
 - legislative acts, **6:7**
- Morgan jurisdictions, **4:30**
 - official conduct, regulatory agencies, **6:6**
 - probability theory jurisdictions, **4:32**
 - public policy theory jurisdictions, **4:31**
 - text, **4:34**
- Thayer jurisdictions, **4:29**
 - variations of federal law, **4:26**
- Statutory regulation
 - federal law, *supra*
 - state regulation of presumptions, *supra*
- Substantive-tactical dichotomy, Rule 302, **4:72, 4:73**
- Sufficiency of evidence to avoid directed verdict, **4:48**
- Suicide, presumption against, **10:5**
- Telegrams, presumption of delivery, **10:4**
- Terms used and misused, **4:3**
- Testimonial inferences, generally, **1:5**
- Thayer presumptions
 - generally, **4:10, 4:19, 4:20, 4:29, 4:50**

PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES—Cont'd

- Thayer presumptions—Cont'd
 - commercial paper, Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**
 - letters, presumption of delivery, **10:3**
- Threatening witnesses, **13:13**
- Traditional theory, choice of law, **4:66**
- Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**
- Validity, **4:54 et seq.**
- Voice exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**
- Wills** (this index)

PRETRIAL PROCEDURE

- Dauber hearings. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
- Exclusion of evidence motions, **11:10**
- Identification opinions, **40:2**
- Judicial notice motions, **2:15 et seq.**
- Other acts, notice of intent to introduce evidence of, **20:8**

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

- Burden of proof, **3:2, 3:6**
- Negligence, *prima facie*
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - other accidents, **12:8**
 - violations of law, **9:9**
- Presumptions and inferences, **4:2**
- Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**

PRIOR ACCIDENTS

- Other Accidents at Same Location** (this index)
- Product Liability** (this index)

PRIOR ACTS

- Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

PRIOR CONVICTIONS

- Burdens at other criminal proceedings, **5:24 et seq.**

PRIOR CONVICTIONS—Cont'd

Completeness and context, former testimony, **11:38**
Conditional relevance, **11:23**
Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:5**
Identity, presumption of, **10:21**
Limited admissibility, **11:30**
Rebuttal evidence, **11:38**
Unfair prejudice, **11:14**

PRIVATE STATE STATUTES

Judicial notice, **2:81**

PRIVILEGES

Attorney-client privilege, **13:22**
Attorney-expert communications, **50:14**
Expert witnesses
 attorney communications, **50:14**
 privileged information as basis for opinion, **46:15**
Informant's privilege, **13:18**
Missing witness inference
 generally, **13:15**
 attorney-client privilege, **13:22**
 husband and wife, **13:24**
 informant's privilege, **13:18**
Self-incrimination, **13:7**
Spousal privileges, **13:24**
Work-Product Protection (this index)

PROBABILITY

Criminal law, constitutional law governing presumptions, **5:32**
Presumptions and inferences, **4:5, 4:13, 4:32, 5:32**
Relevance. See **Probative Value** (this index)

PROBATE COURTS

Official conduct, presumption relating to, **6:13**

PROBATIVE VALUE

Generally, **11:13**
Ambiguous evidence, **11:8**
Balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
Circumstantial evidence, **11:6**
Conditional relevance, **11:19**
Confusing or misleading evidence generally, **11:15**
 balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
Credibility of witnesses, **11:13**
Excessive probative value, **11:14**
Experimental evidence, **11:15**
Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:2**
Hobson's Choice/Catch 22, **17:88 et seq.**
Relevant evidence, **11:2, 11:4**
Stipulations, **11:16**
Unfair prejudice
 generally, **11:13, 11:14**
 balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**

PROCEDURAL MATTERS

Burden of production
 generally, **3:31, 3:35, 3:39**
 presumptions, procedural effects of, **4:39, 4:40, 4:42 et seq.**
Burden of proof, **3:29 et seq.**
Expert witnesses qualifications
 generally, **43:10**
 identification of expert, **43:12**
Judicial notice
 adjudicative facts, **2:13 et seq.**
 executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, **2:113**
 judicial matters, **2:93**
 law and government affairs, **2:78**
 litigation documents, **2:107**
Presumptions and Inferences (this index)

INDEX

PROCESS

See **Service of Process and Papers** (this index)

PRODUCTION OF EVIDENCE

See **Burden of Production** (this index)

PRODUCT LIABILITY

Generally, **9:46**

Assumption of risk, **9:6**

Expert testimony

generally, **51:20**

design defects, **51:4**

Other accidents

generally, **12:12 et seq.**

absence of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

admissions, reports as, **12:17**

alteration of product, **12:16**

burden of proof, **12:15**

causation

generally, **12:15**

alteration of product, **12:16**

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

circumstantial evidence, **12:15**

damages, **12:14**

defect or dangerous condition

generally, **12:15**

alteration of product, **12:16**

means of proof, **12:17**

documentary evidence

defect or dangerous condition, existence of, **12:17**

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

notice of defect or dangerous condition, **12:187**

foreseeability

generally, **12:18**

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

strict liability, **12:14**

impeachment of witnesses, **12:15**

PRODUCT LIABILITY—Cont'd

Other accidents—Cont'd

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

limiting instructions, **12:14**

means of proof, **12:17**

negligence, generally, **12:14**

notice or knowledge of dangerous condition

generally, **12:18**

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

strict liability, **12:14**

purpose of evidence, generally, **12:14 et seq.**

rebuttal evidence

generally, **12:15**

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

subsequent accidents, **12:19**

relevance

generally, **12:12, 12:13**

notice or knowledge of dangerous condition, **12:18**

remoteness in time, **12:13**

similarity requirement, **12:1**

strict liability

generally, **12:12, 12:14**

defect or dangerous condition, existence of, **12:15**

subsequent accidents, **12:19**

substantial similarity

generally, **12:13**

burden of proof, **12:15**

notice or knowledge of dangerous condition, **12:18**

theory of liability, **12:14**

time, passage of, **12:13**

warn, duty to, **12:18**

witnesses

generally, **12:17**

credibility of witnesses, **12:15**

PRODUCT LIABILITY—Cont'd

Strict liability
generally, **9:46**
other accidents, **12:12, 12:14, 12:15**

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Remedial Measures (this index)

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE EVIDENCE

 Lay and expert opinion
 distinguished, **39:66**

PROFESSIONAL MALPRACTICE

Attorneys (this index)
 Expert testimony, **51:21**
 Medical Care (this index)

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

 Relevance, **11:7**

PROFITS

 Lost profits, expert testimony,
 53:40 to 53:43
 Opinion testimony, **40:51**

PROMISCUITY

 Pattern of promiscuity, **19:53**

PROMISSORY NOTES

 Financial condition of party, **13:25**
 Payment, presumptions as to,
 10:15

PROOF

Burden of Proof (this index)
 Cross-examination, extrinsic proof
 requirements
 confrontation, **26:19**
 foundation requirements, **26:19**
 timing problems and, **26:18**
 Discretion of court, order of proof,
 11:25
 Evidence distinguished, **1:2**
 Habit or routine practice, means of
 proof, **18:9**

PROOF—Cont'd

Hearsay Rule (this index)
 Order of Proof (this index)
 Presumptions and Inferences
 (this index)

 Prior inconsistent statements,
 proof of making
 generally, **26:22 et seq.**
 admission, **26:23**
 denial, **26:25**
 equivocation, **26:24**
 memory loss claims, **26:24**
 Reasonable doubt, proof beyond,
 5:7

 Sexual offenses and behavior,
 prior sexual conduct of
 defendant, **20:7**

PROPENSITY INFERENCE

 Generally, **16:1 et seq.**
 Assault-civil, **16:64**
 Civil cases, **16:62 et seq.**
 Community, **16:21**
 Credibility, **20:4**
 Criminal cases, generally, **16:2 et seq.**
 Cross-examination, **16:30, 16:31, 16:33 et seq.**
 Defendant's character
 generally, **16:2 et seq.**
 pertinent trait, **16:11 et seq.**
 prosecutorial response, **16:27 et seq.**
 reputation and opinion
 testimony, **16:19 et seq.**
 Defendant's testimony, **16:29.10 et seq.**
 Defining character and trait, **16:7**
 Direct testimony of defendant as
 opening the door, **16:29**
 Distinguishing character evidence
 from specific act evidence,
 16:9
 Due process, **20:4**
 Endorsement of propensity inference, **20:4**

INDEX

PROPENSITY INFERENCE
—Cont'd
Essential element theory, victim's character for violence or peacefulness, **16:57**
Expert opinion testimony, **16:24**
Facts underlying charges, questions about, **16:41.50**
Factual basis for questions on cross-examination, **16:37**
Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule 404(a)(2)(B), **16:50**
Federal Rules of Evidence, Rules 404-405, **16:5, 16:34**
Foundation for reputation testimony, **16:20, 16:21**
Honesty, generally, **16:13, 16:14**
Impeaching defendant as own character witness, **16:43.30**
Initial aggressor provision, **16:59**
Instructions to jury, **16:26, 16:45**
Justification defense, victim's character for violence, **16:52**
Limiting the number of character witnesses, **16:25**
Morality, **16:17**
Negative character witness, **16:46**
Nicknames and aliases, **16:11.30**
Obedience to law, **16:15**
Opening statement, **16:30**
Opening the door to defendant's character, **16:27 et seq.**
Other acts. Specific acts, infra
Peacefulness, generally, **16:12, 16:52 et seq.**
Pertinent trait, generally, **16:11 et seq.**
Proof defendant committed specific acts, **16:42**
Prosecutorial response defendant's character, **16:4, 16:27 et seq.**
victim's character, **16:49**
Reasonable belief defense, victim's character for

PROPENSITY INFERENCE
—Cont'd
violence, **16:56**
Relevance of victim's character for violence or peacefulness, **16:52**
Reliability, generally, **16:13, 16:14**
Religious beliefs or practices, **16:16**
Reputation and opinion testimony, **16:19 et seq., 16:53**
Restrictions on use of character evidence, **16:3, 16:48**
Sexual behavior defendant's sexual morality, **16:17**
victim's sexual propensity, **16:60**
Specific acts defendant, **16:8, 16:9, 16:33 et seq.**
victim's prior acts of violence, **16:54 et seq.**
State law, **16:6, 16:34, 16:51**
Time
cross-examination of witnesses about defendant's prior acts, **16:39**
reputation and opinion testimony, **16:23**
Trustworthiness, generally, **16:13, 16:14**
Truthfulness, generally, **16:13, 16:14**
Victim's character generally, **16:47 et seq.**
initial aggressor provision, **16:59**
sexual propensity, **16:60**
violence or peacefulness, **16:52 et seq.**
Violence, generally, **16:12, 16:52 et seq.**
Witnesses
cross-examination of witnesses about defendant's prior acts, **16:39**

PROPENSITY INFERENCE
—Cont’d
Witnesses—Cont’d
 limiting the number of character witnesses, **16:25**
 negative character witness, **16:46**
 Wording of questions on cross-examination, **16:40, 16:41**

PROPERTY
 Ownership (this index)
 Real Property (this index)
 Valuation (this index)

PROSTITUTION
 Sexual Offenses and Behavior (this index)

PSYCHIATRIC OR SIMILAR RECORDS
 Rape shield legislation, **19:8**

PTSD
 Expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (this index)

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Admissions rules, government agents’ statements, **27:36**

PUBLIC POLICY
 Exclusion of relevant evidence, **11:5**
 Presumptions and inferences, **4:8, 4:14, 4:31**

PUBLIC RECORDS AND REPORTS
 Hearsay rule
 generally, **34:1 et seq.**
 absence of public record or entry, **34:54 et seq.**
 activities of office or agency, **34:11**

PUBLIC RECORDS AND REPORTS—Cont’d
 Hearsay rule—Cont’d
 applications and issues, miscellaneous exceptions and provisions, **34:52, 34:53**
 confrontation clause, **34:11.50**
 death certificates, miscellaneous exceptions and provisions, **34:53**
 factual findings, **34:20 to 34:28**
 issues common to all three subrules, **34:6 to 34:10**
 legislative and judicial regulation, **34:1 to 34:5**
 matters observed and reported pursuant to duty, **34:12 to 34:19**
 miscellaneous exceptions and provisions, **34:51 to 34:53**
 specific types of reports and findings, trustworthiness, **34:37 et seq.**
 trustworthiness, **34:8, 34:29 et seq.**
 vital statistics records, **34:51**
 Negligence, **9:11**
 Signatures of officials, judicial notice, **2:114**

PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
 Generally, **53:4**
 Financial condition
 defendant, financial condition of, **13:33, 13:34**
 plaintiff, financial condition of, **13:30**
 Product liability, other accidents, **12:14**
 Separate trials, **13:34**

PUTATIVE FATHER
 Presumptions and burden of proof, **7:31 et seq.**

INDEX

PYRAMIDING INFERENCES

Generally, **4:58**
Criminal law, **5:17**

QUANTUM MERUIT

Services by family members, **8:17**

QUO WARRANTO

Burden of proof, **10:22**

RACE

Voice, racial identification based on, **40:24**

RACIAL BIAS

Mental state, **13:1**

RAILROADS

Expert testimony, **51:6**
Fire started by locomotive, **9:47**
Motor vehicle accidents, other accidents at railroad crossings, **12:3**
Passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
Property damage or loss in transit, **9:1, 9:41**
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

RAPE

Hearsay rules in prosecutions for.
See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)

Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)

RATIONAL BASIS

Criminal law, constitutional law governing presumptions, **5:28**
Presumptions and inferences, rational connection test, **4:55**

REAL PROPERTY

Brokers, presumption of undue influence or fraud, **10:17**
Eminent domain proceedings, burden of proof, **10:22**

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Expert damages testimony, injury to real property, **53:36**
Judicial notice, **2:47**
Leases
attorney as witness, **13:22**
res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**
Ownership, presumption from possession, **10:20**
Valuation
generally, **13:35 et seq.**
comparative sales method, **13:36**
offers to sell, **13:27**
taxes, **13:27**

REASONABLE BELIEF

DEFENSE

Propensity inference, victim's character for violence, **16:56**

REASONABLE DOUBT

Generally, **5:2 et seq.**
Third party, culpability of, **13:38**
Wills, undue influence, **8:12**

REBUTTAL EVIDENCE

Generally, **11:34 et seq.**
Completeness and context
generally, **11:35 et seq.**
confrontation and cross-examination, **11:39**
confusing or misleading evidence, **11:39**
depositions, **11:38**
discretion of court
generally, **11:38**
time of admission of evidence, **11:40**
Federal Rule of Evidence 106, **11:36**
former testimony, **11:38**
inadmissible evidence, **11:39**
limited admissibility, **11:39**
multiple defendants, **11:39**

REBUTTAL EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Completeness and context
—Cont'd
other documents and recordings, 11:38
recordings generally, 11:36
other recordings, 11:38
state laws, generally, 11:37
time of admission of evidence, 11:40
unfair prejudice
exclusion of complete evidence due to unfair prejudice, 11:39
incompleteness, prejudice due to, 11:35
time of admission of evidence, 11:40
Contradictory evidence, 11:17
Cross-examination, 11:34
Curative admissibility
generally, 11:41 *et seq.*
expert witnesses, 11:41
financial condition
generally, 11:41
other compensation for injuries, 11:30
hearsay evidence
inadmissible evidence, hearsay as, 11:41
inadmissible evidence requirement, 11:42
objections, 11:45
product liability, other accidents generally, 12:15
lack of similar accidents or claims, 12:20
subsequent accidents, 12:19
relevance, 11:42
unfair prejudice
generally, 11:41
Other acts, 11:38, 17:36
Predisposition of defendant, evidence of, 15:21.30

REBUTTAL EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Sexual offenses and behavior, rebuttal of physical evidence, 19:18 *et seq.*
REBUTTAL OF PRESUMPTIONS
Generally, 4:41, 4:45, 4:48, 4:49
Agency, statutory presumption of, 10:16
Contracts, presumption of continuance, 10:15
Letters, presumption of delivery, 10:3
Marriage, 7:7, 7:14
Motor vehicle accidents
agency, presumption of, 9:33
passenger, presence of owner as, 9:34
permission of owner, presumption of, 9:32
registration, license, or markings as evidence of ownership, 9:31
Negligence
motor vehicle accidents, supra
shifting burden of proof or going forward, 9:2
violations of law, 9:9
Payment, 10:15
Wills
advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, 8:16
cumulativeness, 8:6
lost, missing, or mutilated wills, 8:4
services by family members, 8:17
RECOLLECTION
Recorded Recollection (this index)
RECORDED RECOLLECTION
Generally, 32:21 *et seq.*
Accuracy establishment, 32:33

INDEX

RECORDED RECOLLECTION

—Cont'd

- Common law exception, 32:22
- Confrontation clause, 32:35
- Cooperative witness, 32:36
- Declarant must testify, 32:27
- Exhibit, admissibility as, 32:37
- Federal Rule of Evidence 803(5) and corresponding state law, 32:23 *et seq.*
- First-hand knowledge, 32:27
- Foundational questions, 32:36
- Insufficient recollection, 32:31
- Introduction, 32:21, 32:22
- Made or adopted, 32:29
- Memorandum or record, 32:28
- Multiple hearsay issues, 32:30
- Multiple participants, 32:29
- Opposing counsel's tactical choices, 32:38
- Procedure, 32:36 *et seq.*
- Recalcitrant witness, 32:34
- Sixth Amendment confrontation clause, 32:35
- Specific requirements, 32:27 *et seq.*
- Specifying the declarant, 32:30
- Time between event, memorandum, and adoption, 32:32
- Trustworthiness, 32:33

RECORDINGS

- Completeness and context generally, 11:36
- other recordings, 11:38
- Video recording identifications of persons, 40:10 *et seq.*

RECORDS

- Business Records** (this index)
- Judicial notice, 2:110, 2:112
- Public Records and Reports** (this index)
- Sexual offenses and behavior, psychiatric or similar records, 19:8

REFLEX

- Habit or routine practice, reflexive or volitional, 18:8

REFRESHING MEMORY

- Generally, 32:1 *et seq.*
- Adverse party's access and use, 32:15 *et seq.*
- Confidential documents, 32:9
- Factfinder, offering party not to place contents before, 32:13
- Federal Rule, 32:4
- Introduction into evidence, 32:19
- Limiting access or use by adverse party, 32:18
- Need for and effect of refreshment, 32:10, 32:11
- Overview, 32:1 to 32:3
- Privileged writings, 32:9
- Procedure and related issues, 32:11 to 32:14
- Sanctions for nonproduction for adverse party's use, 32:17
- State law, 32:7
- Uniform Rule, 32:6
- Writing, record, object, etc., 32:8, 32:9

REGISTRATION

- Motor vehicles, ownership, 9:31, 9:35
- Statutes requiring registered or certified mail, 2:12.50

REGULARITY

- Judicial proceedings, presumption relating to regularity of, 6:8 *et seq.*
- Presumptions and inferences, 4:7, 6:8 *et seq.*

RELATED PROCEEDINGS

- Judicial notice, 2:100 *et seq.*

RELEASE

- See **Compromise and Settlement** (this index)

RELEVANCE

Generally, **1:4, 11:1 et seq., 13:1 et seq.**
Abstract relevance, **11:8**
Admissibility distinguished, **11:5**
Admissibility of relevant evidence, generally, **11:1**
Admissions, effect as to relevance, **11:16**
Adverse party. See **Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)
Alternate suspect as government witness, **13:38.70**
Argument, **13:15.70**
Background evidence, **11:7**
Balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
Bases for exclusion, **13:38.40**
Cause of action or defense, **11:3.10**
Chambers v. Mississippi, **11:813:38.10**
Character Evidence (this index)
Child sex abuse cases, prior sexual conduct of defendant, **20:12 et seq.**
Circumstantial evidence, **11:6, 11:7**
Circumstantial evidence cases, **13:38.60**
Collateral relevance, **11:8**
Completeness and context. See **Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)
Conditional Relevance (this index)
Confusing or misleading evidence generally, **11:10, 11:15**
balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
bench trials, **11:10**
completeness and context, **11:39**
Federal Rule of Evidence 403, **11:10**
instructions to jury, **11:15**
other accidents, **12:12**

RELEVANCE—Cont'd

Confusing or misleading evidence —Cont'd
probative value, generally, **11:15**
state laws, generally, **11:11**
surprise, **11:18**
Consequential facts, **11:2, 11:3**
Context. See **Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)
Contradictory evidence, **11:8**
Corroboration, **11:7**
Credibility of witnesses
abstract relevance, **11:8**
evidence, consideration of credibility to determine relevance, **11:5**
relevance of credibility, **11:3**
Cumulative evidence. See **Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)
Custom and usage generally, **11:7**
contracts and agreements, **12:23**
Defense evidence in criminal cases, **11:11.50**
Definition, **11:2 et seq.**
Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence (this index)
Direct evidence, **11:6**
Discretion of court, conditional relevance, **11:20**
Equivocal evidence, **11:8**
Exclusion of Evidence (this index)
Expert qualifications, Daubert test, **44:4**
Expert testimony
organized crime, gangs and terrorist organizations, **62:63 to 62:65**
Federal Rules of Evidence
Rule 401, **11:2**
Rule 402, **11:1**

INDEX

RELEVANCE—Cont'd
Federal Rules of Evidence
—Cont'd
 Rule 403, **11:10, 11:11**
Financial condition, **13:25**
Identity, admissibility of other
 acts, **17:40**
Impeachment, **11:3.20**
Impeachment of witnesses
 abstract relevance, **11:8**
 credibility, relevance of, **11:3**
 evidence, consideration of cred-
 ibility to determine
 relevance, **11:5**
Industry codes and standards, **11:7**
Inference on inference, **11:8**
Instructions to jury, **13:38.80**
Judicial economy. See **Delay,**
 **Waste of Time, or Cumula-
 tive Evidence** (this index)
Material facts, **11:2, 11:3**
Misleading or confusing evidence
 generally, **11:10, 11:15**
 balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
 bench trials, **11:10**
 completeness and context,
 11:39
 Federal Rule of Evidence 403,
 11:10
 instructions to jury, **11:15**
Missing witness inference, **13:16**
Money, criminal defendant's pos-
 session of, **13:39**
More or less probable. See **Probab-
 ative Value** (this index)
Negligence
 custom and usage, **9:12**
 industry codes and standards,
 9:10
 liability insurance, evidence of,
 9:22
 motor vehicle accidents, lack of
 license or registration, **9:35**
Old Chief case, **11:16.30 et seq.**

RELEVANCE—Cont'd
Opening door. See **Rebuttal Evi-
 dence** (this index)
Other accidents
 product liability
 generally, **12:12, 12:13**
 notice or knowledge of
 dangerous condition,
 12:18
 same location, other accidents
 at, **12:3**
Other contracts, **12:21, 12:22**
Plea Bargaining (this index)
Prejudice
 Unfair Prejudice (this index)
Preliminary proceedings, **11:3**
Probative Value (this index)
Product liability, other accidents
 generally, **12:12, 12:13**
 notice or knowledge of danger-
 ous condition, **12:18**
Professional standards and prac-
 tices, **11:7**
Propensity inference, relevance of
 victim's character for
 violence or peacefulness,
 16:52
Public policy, **11:5**
Rebuttal evidence, curative admis-
 sibility, **11:42**
Remedial Measures (this index)
Remoteness
 generally, **11:8**
 circumstantial evidence, **11:6**
other accidents
 product liability, **12:13**
 same location, **12:4**
real property valuation,
 comparative sales method,
 13:36
third party, culpability of, **13:38**
Sentence enhancement statutes,
 11:16.70
Settlement offers and discussions.
 See **Compromise and**

RELEVANCE—Cont’d
 Settlement (this index)
 Sexual Offenses and Behavior
 (this index)
 Speculativeness
 generally, 11:8
 flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, 13:5
 third party, culpability of, 13:38
 State laws, generally, 11:11
 Stipulations, 11:16
 Strength of nexus, 13:38.20
 Subsequent acts relevant to show prior mental state, 11:3.30
 Sufficiency of evidence distinguished, 11:5
 Tenuous theory of relevance, 11:8
 Types of evidence offered, 13:38.30
 Unfair Prejudice (this index)
 Waste of time. See **Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)
 Weight of evidence distinguished, 11:5

RELIABILITY OF PERSON
 See **Propensity Inference** (this index)

RELIANCE
 Presumption of reliance and securities class action litigation, 4:52.60

RELIGION
 Fraud, presumption of, 10:17
 Free exercise clause, burden of proof, 3:22
 Propensity inference, 16:16
 Undue influence, presumption of generally, 10:17
 wills, 8:11

REMARRIAGE
 Validity of marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, 7:10 et seq.

REMARRIAGE—Cont’d
 Wrongful death, damages, 13:31

REMEDIAL MEASURES
 Generally, 21:1 et seq.
 After, action taken, 21:12
 Control, admission to show, 21:23
 Definitions, 21:12 et seq.
 Discovery, 21:4, 21:5
 Event subject to rule, 21:12
 Exceptions
 generally, 21:14 et seq.
 control, admission to show, 21:23
 effectiveness and feasibility compared, 21:21
 feasibility
 generally, 21:17 et seq.
 utility or effectiveness as, 21:21 et seq.
 if controverted, 21:20, 21:21
 impeachment
 generally, 21:15 et seq.
 traps, 21:22
 misuse of impeachment exception, 21:16
 other purposes for admission, 21:24
 overview, 21:14
 ownership, admission to show, 21:23
 relevance of evidence offered to show feasibility, 21:18
 time evidence, 21:19
 utility and feasibility compared, 21:21

 Feasibility
 generally, 21:17 et seq.
 utility or effectiveness as, 21:21 et seq.

 Federal Rule of Evidence 407
 generally, 21:2
 state variations, 21:3

 Form of evidence, 21:4

INDEX

REMEDIAL MEASURES
—Cont'd
Higher authority, mandate of, **21:25**
If controverted exception, **21:20**
Investigative reports, **21:13**
Misuse of impeachment exception, **21:16**
Ownership, admission to show, **21:23**
Plaintiffs, repairs by, **21:6**
Prerequisites for exclusion, **21:11 et seq.**
Products liability litigation generally, **21:7 et seq.**
federal preemption, **21:10**
government mandated revisions, **21:9**
state-federal conflicts, **21:10**
Relevance of evidence offered to show feasibility, **21:18**
Remedial defined, **21:13**
Scope of exclusion, **21:5**
State evidence codes, **21:3**
Third party repairs, **21:6**
Time exception, **21:19**

REMOTE ACTS
Generally, **20:7**
Defendants' sexual conduct, **20:6**
Prior sexual conduct of defendant, **20:6**
Proof of, **20:7**
Sexual conduct of defendant, **20:6**

REMOTENESS
Generally, **11:8**
Circumstantial evidence, **11:6**
Other accidents
product liability, **12:13**
same location, **12:4**
Other acts, legitimate probative value, **17:92**
Real property valuation, comparative sales method, **13:36**
Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

REPAIRS
See **Remedial Measures** (this index)

REPORTS
Administrative, **34A:2 et seq.**
Judicial notice, **2:110, 2:112**
Public Records and Reports (this index)

REPRESSED MEMORY SYNDROME
Dissociative Amnesia (this index)

REPUTATION
Character evidence, generally, **14:5**
Defamation, measure of damages, **15:11**
Entrapment, **15:23**
Marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:5**
Propensity inference, **16:19 et seq., 16:53**
Sexual Offenses and Behavior (this index)

RES GESTAE
Generally, **24:6**
See also **Spontaneous Statements** (this index)

RESIDUAL EXCEPTION
Hearsay Rule (this index)

RES IPSA LOQUITUR
See **Negligence** (this index)

RES JUDICATA
Litigation documents, judicial notice, **2:101**

RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR
Generally, **10:16**

RESTATEMENT
Presumptions and inferences, **4:68**

RESTITUTION

Expert testimony in criminal cases, **53:53**
Mandatory Victims Restitution Act, **53:54**

REVERSE 404(B) EVIDENCE

Generally, **17:78 et seq.**

REVIEW

See **Appeal and Review** (this index)

REVOCATION

Wills (this index)

RISK, ASSUMPTION OF

Generally, **9:6**
Burden of proof, **9:1**
Contributory fault distinguished, **9:3**

RIVERA DOCTRINE

Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:21**

ROCKET FIRING

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

ROUTINE PRACTICE

See **Habit or Routine Practice** (this index)

RULES

State Evidence Codes (this index)

SAFETY CODES AND STANDARDS

Negligence, **9:10, 9:11**

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

See **Remedial Measures** (this index)

SALARY

Lay opinions, **40:55**

SANITY

Lay opinions, **40:36**

SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE

Generally, **1:6**

SCHEME

Other acts, admissibility of, **17:13, 17:50**

SCIENTIFIC TESTS OR EXPERIMENTS

Daubert standard, nonexclusive factors to examine scientific methodology, **44:5**

DNA Evidence (this index)

Judicial notice, **2:70**

Legitimacy, **7:28**

Paternity, **7:30**

Probative value, **11:15**

SEALS OF OFFICIALS

Judicial notice, **2:114**

SEARCH

Death, presumption of, **10:6, 10:7**

SEASONS

Judicial notice, **2:69**

SEAT BELT LAWS

Negligence, **9:36**

SECURITIES

Presumption of reliance and securities class action litigation, **4:52.60**

SELF-AUTHENTICATION

Commercial paper, **10:14**

Industry codes and standards, **9:11**

SELF-INCRIMINATION

Constitutional law, **13:7**

False self-incrimination, expert testimony on factors inducing generally, **56:40**

defendant's mental condition, testimony on, **56:41**

interrogation tactics and techniques, expert critique, **56:42**

INDEX

SEMEN
Sexual offenses and behavior, **19:19**

SENSES
Physical sensation statements, hearsay rule and, **29:13**

SEPARATE TRIALS
Punitive damages, **13:34**

SEPARATION AGREEMENTS
Attorney as witness, **13:22**

SERVICE OF PROCESS AND PAPERS
Official conduct, presumption relating to, **6:11**

SERVICES
Agency, **10:16**
Collateral source rule, **13:26**
Family members, services by, **8:17**
Payment, presumptions as to, **10:15**

SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM
Burden of proof, **3:19, 3:38, 3:41**

SETTLEMENT
See **Compromise and Settlement** (this index)

SEVERANCE
Limited admissibility, **11:31**
Other acts, **17:18**

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR
Generally, **19:1 et seq.**
Anatomically correct dolls, child's use of as statement subject to hearsay objection, **24:18**
Application of Rule
behavior subject to rule, **20:3**
Attire. Dress or attire, infra
Bias or motive to lie
generally, **19:34 et seq.**

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd
Bias or motive to lie—Cont'd
chastity or heterosexuality, protection of reputation for, **19:37**
drugs, motive related to, **19:40**
infidelity, denial of, **19:35**
prostitution, **19:36**
relevance, **19:35 et seq.**
restricting admissibility, **19:41**
underage complainants, **19:39**
vengeance or spite, **19:38, 19:39**
Chastity, protection of reputation for as motive to lie, **19:37**
Children
see also **Child Abuse** (this index)
abuse cases, **19:60**
bias or motive to lie, underage complainants, **19:39**
expert testimony
see also **Child Abuse** (this index)
child's behavior during or after period of alleged abuse, **57:4 to 57:12**
damages, sexual exploitation and other abuse of children, **53:56**
defendant, expert testimony about, **57:65 to 57:73**
grooming, expert testimony relating to, **57:70 to 57:73**
modus operandi, **62:57**
molester stereotypes, debunking, **57:66**
pedophile characteristics, defendant lacking, **57:67**
profile evidence offered by prosecution, **57:65**
loss of virginity, **19:22**

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd

Children—Cont'd

- prior sexual conduct of defendant
 - generally, **20:12 et seq.**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 414, **20:13**
 - state evidence codes, **20:14**
- specific intent and child sex abuse issues, **55:25**

Civil litigation

- other acts evidence, **20:17**
- PTSD, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility, **56:2**
- rape shield legislation, **19:14**
- Complainant's romantic relationship with another, **19:15.50**
- Constitutionality, rape shield legislation, **19:9**
- Conversation, evidence of predisposition, **19:16**
- Credibility of witnesses
 - generally, **19:63 et seq.**
 - PTSD and rape trauma syndrome, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)
- Crime scene analysis, sexually motivated homicide, **62:88**
- Death of complainant, rape shield legislation, **19:13**
- Defenses
 - consent, reasonable belief that complainant consented, **19:62**
 - mistake of fact, **19:62**
 - rape charge, generally, **19:2**
- Defining sexual behavior, conduct, and activity, **19:15 et seq.**
- Discovery, prior allegations made by complainant, **19:46**

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd

Dress or attire

- immediately surrounding circumstances, **19:49**

predisposition, evidence of, **19:16**

Drugs, motive to lie related to, **19:40**

Emotional trauma, **19:23**

Endorsement of propensity inference

- credibility, **20:4**

Exceptions to exclusion, rape shield legislation, **19:10**

Expert testimony

- Children, above
- PTSD and rape trauma syndrome, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)

Fantasies, **19:17**

Federal Rule of Evidence 412, **19:5**

Federal Rule of Evidence 413

- generally, **20:2 et seq.**

Federal Rule of Evidence 403

- compared, **20:5**

procedural requirements, **20:8**

proof requirements, **20:7**

remote acts, **20:6**

state variations, **20:9 et seq., 20:14 et seq.**

Federal Rule of Evidence 414, **20:13**

Group sex, **19:31**

Harassment, admissibility of other acts to prove sexual harassment, **17:83**

Hearsay rules in prosecutions for. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)

INDEX

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd

Homosexuality
 motive to lie, protection of reputation for heterosexuality as, **19:37**
 open door doctrine, **19:59**
Immediately surrounding circumstances, **19:48 et seq.**
Infection, **19:24**
Infidelity, denial of as motive to lie, **19:35**
Injury
 emotional trauma, **19:23**
 physical evidence, **19:20**
Judicial assessment of witness credibility, **19:63 et seq.**
Judicial notice, **2:38 et seq.**
Knowledge, admissibility on source of, **19:60**
Medical care, hearsay rule and statements made for. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Mistake of fact defense, **19:62**
Motive. Bias or motive to lie, *supra*
Offers, evidence of predisposition, **19:16**
Open door doctrine, **19:57 et seq.**
Opinion evidence, rape shield legislation, **19:12**
Other acts
 see also **Other Acts** (this index)
 civil litigation, **20:17**
 permissive approach
 generally, **20:10**
 child abuse cases, **20:15**
 other crimes charged, **20:10.50**
 prior rape allegations made by complainant, **19:42 et seq.**
 prior sexual behavior, discussion of as immediately surrounding circumstance, **19:51**

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd

Other acts—Cont'd
 prior sexual conduct between defendant and complainant, *infra*
 Prior sexual conduct of defendant, *infra*
 rape shield legislation, prior conduct, **19:4**
 sexual harassment litigation, **17:83**
state evidence codes
 generally, **20:9 et seq.**
 child abuse cases, **20:14 et seq.**
 traditional approach
 generally, **20:11**
 child abuse cases, **20:16**
 possession of child
 pornography, **20:16.50**
Other criminal actions, application of rape shield in, **19:13**
Physical evidence
 admissibility to rebut physical evidence, **19:18 et seq.**
 emotional trauma, **19:23**
 infection, **19:24**
 injury, **19:20**
 pregnancy, **19:25**
 semen, **19:19**
 virginity, **19:21, 19:22**
Pornography, **19:17**
Predisposition
 evidence of predisposition, **19:16**
 propensity inference, *infra*
Pregnancy, **19:25**
Prejudice
 bias or motive to lie, *supra*
 rape shield legislation, **19:11**
Prior rape allegations made by complainant, **19:42 et seq.**

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd

Prior sexual conduct between defendant and complainant generally, **19:26 et seq.**
factors in assessing admissibility, generally, **19:27 et seq.**
group sex, **19:31**
nature of the prior relationship, **19:28**
passage of time, **19:29**
relevance, **19:26**
similarity of facts, **19:30**
unconsummated sexual interest in defendant, **19:33**
violence, evidence of, **19:32**
Prior sexual conduct of defendant generally, **20:1 et seq.**
behavior covered and not covered, **20:3**
child sex abuse cases generally, **20:12 et seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence 414, **20:13**
state evidence codes, **20:14**
civil litigation, **20:17**
evidence of, **20:7**
Federal Rule of Evidence 403 and, **20:5**
Federal Rule of Evidence 413 and, **20:2 et seq.**
notice of intent to introduce evidence of, **20:8**
permissive state rules generally, **20:10**
child abuse cases, **20:15**
other crimes charged, **20:10.50**
pretrial notice requirements, **20:8**
proof of, **20:7**
remote acts, **20:6**
state evidence codes, **20:9 et seq.**, **20:14 et seq.**

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd

Prior sexual conduct of defendant —Cont'd
traditional approach state rules generally, **20:11**
child abuse cases, **20:16**
possession of child pornography, **20:16.50**
undue prejudice, **20:5**
Procedure, rape shield legislation, **19:7**
Promiscuity, pattern of, **19:53**
Propensity Inference (this index)
Prostitution
bias or motive to lie, **19:36**
pattern of behavior, **19:54**, **19:55**
Psychiatric or similar records, rape shield legislation, **19:8**
PTSD and rape trauma syndrome, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)
Public conduct, immediately surrounding circumstances, **19:52**
Rape shield
generally, **19:4 et seq.**
civil litigation, **19:14**
constitutionality, **19:9**
death of complainant, **19:13**
exceptions to exclusion, **19:10**
Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule 412, **19:5**
other criminal actions, application of rape shield in, **19:13**
prejudice, **19:11**
prior allegations made by complainant, **19:42 et seq.**
prior conduct, **19:4**
procedure, **19:7**

INDEX

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd
Rape shield—Cont'd
 psychiatric or similar records, **19:8**
 reputation and opinion evidence, **19:12**
 state law, **19:6**
Rebuttal of physical evidence, **19:18 et seq.**
Records, psychiatric or similar records, **19:8**
Relevance
 generally, **19:2 et seq.**
 bias or motive to lie, **19:35 et seq.**
 prior sexual conduct between defendant and complainant, **19:26**
 witness credibility, conditional relevancy, **19:64, 19:65**
Remote acts
 notice of intent to introduce evidence of, **20:8**
 prior sexual conduct of defendant, **20:6**
 proof, **20:7**
Reputation
 chastity or heterosexuality, protection of reputation for as motive to lie, **19:37**
 rape shield legislation, **19:12**
Semen, **19:19**
Special hearsay exceptions, **31:1 et seq.**
State evidence codes
 permissive approach
 generally, **20:10**
 child abuse cases, **20:15**
 other crimes charged, **20:101**
 prior sexual conduct of defendant
 generally, **20:9 et seq.**
 child abuse cases, **20:14 et seq.**

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd
State evidence codes—Cont'd
 traditional approach
 generally, **20:11**
 possession of child pornography, **20:16.50**
State law, rape shield legislation, **19:6**
Third party, similar crimes against different victim by, **19:62.50, 20:11.50, 20:16.70**
Time, prior sexual conduct between defendant and complainant, **19:29**
Unconsummated sexual interest in defendant, **19:33**
Vengeance or spite, bias or motive to lie, **19:38, 19:39**
Violence, prior sexual conduct between defendant and complainant, **19:32**
Virginity, physical evidence, **19:21, 19:22**
What constitutes sexual assault behavior covered and not covered, **20:3**
Witness credibility
 generally, **19:63 et seq.**
 PTSD and rape trauma syndrome, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)
Yes/Yes inference, **19:3**

SHIPPING

Bailments, **9:42**
Common carriers, property damage or loss in transit, **9:41**

SHIPS

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

SIDEWALKS

Other accidents, **12:3**

SIGNATURES

Commercial paper, **10:14**
Public officials, signatures of,
judicial notice, **2:114**
Wills, **8:1**

SILENCE

See also **Conduct** (this index)
Admission, silence as
generally, **27:15 et seq.**
criminal cases, **27:16**
Hearsay rule, silence as statement
subject to, **24:15**
Impeachment by, **27:17**

SIMILAR HAPPENINGS

Generally, **12:1 et seq.**
Mental state, inference from simi-
lar acts, **13:1**
Other accidents
product liability, **12:13, 12:15**
same location, other accidents
at, **12:1, 12:3, 12:4**
Other acts, similarity requirement,
17:15
Other contracts, **12:22**
Real property valuation, compara-
tive sales method, **13:36**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Common disaster, presumptions
from, **10:10**

SISTER STATES

Judicial notice of laws, **2:75, 2:76**

SKILL

Identity, admissibility of other
acts, **17:57**
Other acts, **17:57**

SLANDER AND LIBEL

Character evidence, **15:9 et seq.**

SLIP AND FALL

Premises liability
circumstantial evidence, **9:45**
other accidents, **12:10**

SMITH V. ARIZONA

Alito-Roberts concurrence,
34A:25.80
Biological, chemical, and
electronic forensic tests,
34A:9 et seq.
Case, **34A:25.30**
Facts, **34A:25.35**
Forensic reports, **34A:25.20**
Generally, **34A:25.10 to**
34A:25.90
Issue and holding, **34A:25.40**
Justice Gorsuch, **34A:25.70**
Justice Thomas, **34A:25.65**
Kagan majority, **34A:25.60**
Longino testified, **34A:25.50**
Rule 703-705 approach,
34A:25.90
Vocabulary, **34A:25.10**

SOBRIETY

See **Intoxication** (this index)

SOCIAL MEDIA PROFILES

Identity, **17:41.50**

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS

Collateral source rule, **13:26**

SODOMY

See **Sexual Offenses and**
Behavior (this index)

**SPECIAL OR GENERAL
JURISDICTION**

Official conduct, presumption
relating to, **6:12**

**SPECIAL SUITS AND
PROCEEDINGS**

Burden of proof, **10:22**

SPECIFIC INTENT CRIMES

Mental state
other acts to prove, **17:65**
reports of as hearsay, **29:15 et**
seq.

INDEX

SPECIFIED STANDARDS

Expert opinions based on, **46:19**

SPECULATIVENESS

Damages, expert speculation. See
Damages (this index)
Flight, inference of consciousness
of guilt, **13:5**
Relevance, **11:8**
Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

SPEECH AND PRESS, FREEDOM OF

Burden of proof, **3:23**

SPEED

Lay opinions, **40:56**

SPITE

Sexual offenses and behavior, bias
or motive to lie, **19:38, 19:39**

SPOILATION

See **Destruction or Nonproduction of Evidence** (this index)

SPONTANEOUS STATEMENTS

Generally, **28:1 et seq.**
Availability of declarant, **28:3**
Child abuse cases, special rules in,
31:6 et seq.
Competence of declarant, **28:6**
Confrontation Clause challenges
excited utterance, **28:20**
present sense impression, **28:26**
Contemporaneous requirement
present sense impression, **28:24**
Corroboration as to event, **28:7**
Declarant
availability of, **28:3**
competence, **28:6**
effect of event or condition on,
28:12
unidentified, **28:5**
Excited utterance
generally, **28:9 et seq.**

SPONTANEOUS STATEMENTS

—Cont'd

Excited utterance—Cont'd
Confrontation Clause challenges, **28:20**
contemporaneous requirement,
28:14
declarant
effect of event or condition
on, **28:12**
effect of event or condition on
declarant, **28:12**
Federal Rule of Evidence
803(2), **28:10**
motive to lie, **28:13**
911 calls, **28:16**
overview, **28:9**
present sense impression
distinguished, **28:2**
question, utterance responding
to, **28:18**
relation to the event, **28:17**
secondary and subsequent
events, **28:17**
self-serving statements, **28:13**
state evidence codes
generally, **28:10 et seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence
803(2) compared, **28:10**
time lapse, **28:14**
writing as, **28:19**
young children and people with
intellectual disability,
28:15
Federal Rule of Evidence 803(2)
excited utterance, **28:10**
present sense impression, **28:22**
First-hand knowledge requirement, **28:4**
First or fresh complaint rule, **31:6**
et seq.
Mental state statements. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)
Motive to lie, **28:13**
911 calls, **28:16**

SPONTANEOUS STATEMENTS

—Cont’d

- Present sense impressions
 - generally, **28:21 et seq.**
- Confrontation Clause challenges, **28:26**
- contemporaneous requirement, **28:24**
- excited utterance distinguished, **28:2**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 803(2), **28:22**
- overview, **28:21**
- relation to the event, **28:25**
- state evidence codes
 - generally, **28:22 et seq.**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 803(2) compared, **28:22**
- time lapse, **28:24**
- writing as, **28:25**
- Prompt outcry rule, **31:6 et seq.**
- Question, utterance responding to, **28:18**
- Relation to the event
 - excited utterance, **28:17**
 - present sense impression, **28:25**
- Reliability of statement, **28:7**
- Res gestae
 - generally, **28:1**
 - other acts, admissibility of, **17:14**
- Self-serving statements, **28:13**
- Sexual assault cases, special rules in, **31:6 et seq.**
- Spontaneity, **28:12.50**
- Standard of review, **28:8**
- State evidence codes
 - excited utterance, **28:10 et seq.**
 - present sense impression, **28:22 et seq.**
- States of mind statements. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Time between event or condition and statement
 - excited utterance, **28:14**

SPONTANEOUS STATEMENTS

—Cont’d

- Time between event or condition and statement—Cont’d
 - length of statement, **28:14**
- Time lapse
 - present sense impression, **28:24**
- Trustworthiness of statement, **28:7**
- Unidentified declarant, **28:5**
- Writings as
 - excited utterance, **28:19**
 - present sense impression, **28:25**

SPOUSE

- See **Marriage** (this index)

STAIRWAYS

- Other accidents, **12:3**

STANDARD OF CARE

- Negligence** (this index)
- Safety Codes and Standards** (this index)

STANDARD OF REVIEW

- Expert witnesses qualifications, discretion of court
 - federal appellate standard of review, **44:13**
 - state appellate standard of review, **44:14**

STANDING

- Burden of proof, **3:12.75**

STATE EVIDENCE CODES

- Generally, **1:9**
- Admissions
 - authorized admissions, **27:20 et seq.**
 - parties' statements, **27:7**
 - Character evidence, **14:7, 14:8, 15:3**
 - Collateral source rule, **13:28**
 - Compromise offers and discussions
 - generally, **22:4**
 - conduct, applicability to, **22:14**

INDEX

STATE EVIDENCE CODES
—Cont'd
Compromise offers and discussions—Cont'd
medical expenses, offer to pay, **22:35**
statements subject to rule, **22:14**
Conditional relevance, **11:21**
Confusing or misleading evidence, **11:11**
Court-appointed expert witnesses, **49:4 et seq.**
Cumulative evidence, **11:11**
Delay and cumulative evidence finding, **11:11**
Expert witnesses
Bases of opinions, **46:26 et seq.**
qualifications, discretion of court, **44:14**
Habit or routine practice, **18:4**
Hearsay
admissions
authorized, **27:20 et seq.**
parties' statements, **27:7**
co-conspirators' statements, **27:40 et seq.**
confrontation rights, **26:48 et seq.**
identification statements, **26:48 et seq.**
medical diagnosis or treatment, statements made for, **30:2 et seq.**
pre-trial identification statements, confrontation rights, **26:48 et seq.**
prior consistent statements, **26:35 et seq.**
prior inconsistent statements generally, **26:4**
Federal Rule of Evidence 613 variations, **26:4**
Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(A) variations, **26:5**

STATE EVIDENCE CODES
—Cont'd
Hearsay—Cont'd
statements subject to rule, **24:8**
state of mind exception, **29:2 etseq.**
Identification of persons, **40:9**
Insurance coverage, evidence of, **9:24**
Limited admissibility, **11:29**
Medical expenses, offer to pay, **22:35**
Misleading evidence, **11:11**
Order of proof, **11:26**
Other acts, admissibility of, **17:6 et seq.**
Plea bargaining, admissibility of evidence relating to, **23:4**
Prejudice, **11:11**
Presumptions and inferences generally, **4:26 et seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence 301, **4:28**
judicial regulation, **4:33**
legislative acts, **6:7**
Morgan jurisdictions, **4:30**
official conduct, regulatory agencies, **6:6**
probability theory jurisdictions, **4:32**
procedural matters, **4:74**
public policy theory jurisdictions, **4:31**
Thayer jurisdictions, **4:29**
variations of federal law, **4:26**
Propensity inference, **16:6, 16:34, 16:51**
Rape shield legislation, **19:6**
Rebuttal evidence, completeness and context, **11:37**
Relevance of confusing or misleading evidence, **11:11**
Remedial measures, **21:3**
Settlement offers and discussions generally, **22:4**

STATE EVIDENCE CODES
—Cont'd
Settlement offers and discussions
—Cont'd
conduct, applicability to, **22:14**
medical expenses, offer to pay,
22:35
statements subject to rule, **22:14**
Sexual offenses and behavior
prior sexual conduct of
defendant
generally, **20:9 et seq.**
child abuse cases, **20:14 et seq.**
Spontaneous statements
excited utterance, **28:10 et seq.**
present sense impression, **28:22 et seq.**
Ultimate issue rule, **47:15**
Unfair prejudice, **11:11**
Voice identification, **40:19**
Waste of time and cumulative evidence finding, **11:11**

STATEMENTS
Hearsay Rule (this index)

STATE OF MIND
Assertions of and hearsay rule,
24:22 et seq.

STATISTICS
Damages experts, use of statistical evidence, **53:21**
DNA Evidence (this index)
Judicial notice, **2:46**

STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Wills, **8:1**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
Generally, **56:23.10**
Allocating the burden, **56:23.90**
Constitutional issues, **56:23.50**
Dissociative amnesia (repressed memory syndrome), **56:33**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
—Cont'd
DNA and statute of limitations,
60:50
How it works, **56:23.30**
Residual due process issue,
56:23.70

STATUTORY PROVISIONS
Expert witnesses qualifications,
43:8
Judicial Notice (this index)
Other acts, statutory regulation of extrinsic act evidence, **17:4, 17:6 et seq.**
Presumptions and Inferences (this index)

STERILITY OF HUSBAND
Presumptions and burden of proof,
7:27

STIPULATIONS
Generally, **1:3**
Exclusion of relevant evidence,
11:16
Other acts, stipulation of facts or issues, **17:95 et seq.**
Polygraphs, stipulated admissibility. See **Polygraph** (this index)

STOCKS
Judicial notice, **2:48**

STOPPING DISTANCES
Judicial notice, **2:63, 2:65**

STRICT LIABILITY
Custom and usage, **9:12**
Product liability
generally, **9:46**
other accidents, **12:12, 12:14, 12:15**

STRIKE, MOTIONS TO
Conditional relevance, **11:24**
Jencks Act, **13:11**

INDEX

SUBSEQUENT ACCIDENTS

Product liability, **12:19**
Same location, **12:5**

SUBSEQUENT CHANGE IN FINANCIAL CONDITION

Wrongful death, **13:31**

SUBSEQUENT CONDUCT

Other acts, legitimate probative value, **17:91**
Threats, **17:58.50**

SUBSEQUENT MEASURES

See **Remedial Measures** (this index)

SUBSTANCE OR PROCEDURE

Burden of proof, **3:45**

SUFFICIENCY OF EVIDENCE

Presumptions and inferences generally, **4:48**
criminal law, **5:14 et seq.**
Relevance distinguished, **11:5**

SUGGESTIVENESS

Lineups, suggestiveness and due process concerns, **26:45**
Voice identifications, **40:25**

SUICIDE

Consciousness of guilt, suicide attempt as evidence of, **13:8**
Presumption against suicide, **10:5**

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Burden of proof, **3:29.50**
Expert witnesses, facts and data underlying opinions, **48:6**
Judicial notice, **2:17**

SUMMARY OPINIONS

Opinion Evidence (this index)

SUMMARY WITNESSES

Opinion Evidence (this index)

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

Character evidence, negligent supervision, **15:7, 15:8**

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Marriage, presumption as to duty of support, **7:18**

SUPPRESSION LITIGATION

Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:25**

SURETYSHIP

Financial condition of party, **13:25**

SURPRISE

Exclusion of evidence, **11:18**

SURVIVORSHIP

Common disaster, presumptions from, **10:10**

SYMBOLS

Judicial notice, **2:71**

TAXES

Federal income tax and expert testimony on damages, **53:9**
Real property valuation, **13:27**

TAYLOR AND WHORTON

Innocence, presumption of, **5:10**

TELEGRAMS

Presumption of delivery, **10:4**

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

Hearsay
911 calls, **28:16**
telephone call analysis of statements subject to rule, **24:13**

TENNESSEE V. STREET

Impeachment of witness, **25A:24.05**

TENUOUS CONNECTION

Relevance, **11:8**

**TERMINATION OF PARENTAL
RIGHTS**

Presumptions and burden of proof,
7:35

TERRORISM

**Organized Crime, Gangs and
Terrorist Organizations**
(this index)

TESTAMENTARY INTENT

Capacity to form, expert
testimony, **51:8**

TESTIMONIAL STATEMENTS

Detestimonalized, **25A:40.30**

Justice Thomas approach,
25A:24.50

Other situations, **25A:24.25**

Testimoniality, **25A:9.97**

TESTS OR EXPERIMENTS

Judicial notice, **2:70**

Lab equipment, establishing test-
ing of, **34A:8**

Legitimacy, **7:28**

Paternity, **7:30**

Probative value, **11:15**

THAYER PRESUMPTIONS

Generally, **4:10, 4:19, 4:20, 4:29,
4:50**

Commercial paper, Uniform Com-
mercial Code, **10:14**

Letters, presumption of delivery,
10:3

THEFT

Identity, admissibility of other
acts, **17:52**

Money, criminal defendant's pos-
session of, **13:39**

Other acts, motive as proof of
identity or conduct, **17:52**

THIRD PARTIES

Culpability of third party, **13:38**
Insurance companies, **9:22**

THIRD PARTIES—Cont'd

Other contracts, **12:22**

Photograph identifications, third
persons in photographs,
40:14

THREATS

Mental state, admissibility of other
acts to prove, **17:70**

Presumptions and inferences,
threatening witnesses, **13:13**

TIME

See also **Delay, Waste of Time, or
Cumulative Evidence** (this
index)

Death, Presumptions as to time of,
10:8

Driver reaction times, **2:63, 2:64**

Judicial notice as to matters of,
2:63, 2:64

Remedial measures evidence, time
exception, **21:19**

Sexual conduct between defendant
and complainant, remoteness
in time of, **19:29**

Spontaneous statements, time of
making

excited utterance, **28:14**

present sense impressions,
28:24

TOPOGRAPHY

Judicial notice, **2:57**

TORT DAMAGES

Expert testimony. **Damages** (this
index)

TORTIOUS INTERFERENCE

Damages, expert testimony, **53:45,
53:47**

**TOTALITY OF
CIRCUMSTANCES**

Innocence, presumption of, **5:12**

TOTAL OFFSET

Future damages, **13:32**

INDEX

TOXIC TORTS
Expert testimony, **51:23, 52:24**

TRACTOR TRAILERS
Expert testimony, **51:5**

TRADEMARK INFRINGEMENT
Expert testimony, **51:24, 53:51**

TRADE SECRETS
Misappropriation, expert damages
testimony, **53:52**

TRAFFIC
Judicial Notice (this index)

TRAITS
See also **Habit or Routine Practice** (this index)
Character Evidence (this index)
Gender Habits and Traits (this index)
Judicial notice, **2:37 et seq., 2:68**

TRANSCRIPT ACCURACY
Generally, **62:22 et seq.**
Adverse party's expert witness,
62:25
Colloquialisms, **62:28**
Contents of translations to be presented to jury, **62:27 to 62:29**
Court Reporter Act, **62:35**
Cross-examining offering party's expert, **62:24**
Fact-specific references within translation, **62:29**
Jargon, **62:29**
Jones Act, **62:35**
Judge and jury, **62:26**
Presenting conversations and translations to jury, **62:30 to 62:32**
Slang, **62:28**
Timing challenge, **62:23**

TRANSLATIONS
Accuracy of transcript. **Transcript Accuracy** (this index)

TRANSLATIONS—Cont'd
Foreign Language Conversations (this index)

TREATING PHYSICIANS OR NURSE
Expert testimony
treating versus nontreating physicians, **52:5**
Lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:64**

TRIAL
Bench Trials (this index)
Competency to stand trial, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:41a**
Damage issues, separate trials of, **13:34**
Mistrial (this index)
New Trials (this index)
Pretrial Procedure (this index)
Prior inconsistent statement made in, **26:32**
Punitive or exemplary damages, separate trials on, **13:34**

TRIBUNAL
Variations based on type of, **1:7**

TRUSTS
Adopted children, **8:8**
Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
Undue influence, presumption of generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:11**

TRUSTWORTHINESS
Hearsay Rule (this index)
Propensity Inference (this index)

TRUTH OR TRUTHFULNESS
Character Evidence (this index)
Propensity inference, **16:13, 16:14**
Testimony, lay opinions as to truth of, **40:43**
Testimony, opinion as to truth of, **40:43**

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Agency, **10:17**
Attorneys
 generally, **10:17**
 wills, **8:11, 8:13, 8:14**
Commercial paper, **10:14**
Confidential or fiduciary relationship
 generally, **10:17**
 wills, **8:10, 8:11**
Family relationship
 generally, **10:17**
 wills, **8:13**
Medical practitioners
 generally, **10:17**
 wills, **8:11**
Trusts
 generally, **10:17**
 wills, **8:11**
Wills
 generally, **8:10 et seq.**
 burden of proof, **8:10, 8:13**
 confidential or fiduciary relationships, **8:10, 8:11**
 family relationships, **8:13**
 financial condition of parties, **13:25**
 natural disposition of property, **8:12, 8:13**
 omitted heirs, **8:7**
 partial invalidity, **8:10**
 preparation of will, participant in, **8:12, 8:13**
Witnesses, attempt to influence, **13:13**

UNFAIR PREJUDICE

Definition, **11:14**
Exclusion of evidence
 generally, **11:10, 11:14**
 admissions, **11:16**
 balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
 bench trials, **11:10**

UNFAIR PREJUDICE—Cont'd

Exclusion of evidence—Cont'd
 completeness and context
 exclusion of complete evidence due to unfair prejudice, **11:39**
 incompleteness, prejudice due to, **11:35**
 emotional prejudice, **11:14**
 excessive probative value, **11:14**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 403, **11:10**
 instructions to jury, **11:16**
 misuse prejudice, **11:14**
 other accidents, **12:12**
 other crimes, **11:14**
 probative value
 generally, **11:13, 11:14**
 balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
 state laws, generally, **11:11**
 stipulations, **11:16**
 surprise, **11:18**
Financial condition of parties, **13:25**
Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:5**
Money, criminal defendant's possession of, **13:39**
Prejudice distinguished, **11:14**
Probative value
 generally, **11:13, 11:14**
 balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
Rebuttal evidence
 completeness and context
 exclusion of complete evidence due to unfair prejudice, **11:39**
 incompleteness, prejudice due to, **11:35**
 curative admissibility
 generally, **11:41**
Refusal to make statement, **13:7**
Suicide attempt, **13:8**

INDEX

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

- Bailments, **9:42**
- Other contracts, **12:22**
- Presumptions and inferences, **10:14**

UNIFORMITY

- Habit or routine practice, **18:7**

UNIFORM LAWS

- Death
 - absence, presumption of death from, **10:6**
 - simultaneous death in common disaster, presumptions, **10:10**
- Rules of Evidence, **1:9**

USAGE

- See **Custom and Usage** (this index)

VALUATION

- Appraisals, burden of proof, **10:22**
- Automobile opinions, **40:58**
- Bases for value opinions, **46:21**
- Businesses, **40:51**
- Criminal cases, **40:53**
- Expert opinions based on, **46:21**
- Property valuations
 - expert opinions, **51:22**
 - lay opinions, **40:52**
- Real property
 - generally, **13:35 et seq.**
 - comparative sales method, **13:36**
 - offers to sell, **13:27**
 - taxes, **13:27**
- Services rendered, **40:55**
- Vehicle opinions, **40:58**

VEHICLES

- See **Motor Vehicles** (this index), **40:56**

VENGEANCE

- Sexual offenses and behavior, bias or motive to lie, **19:38, 19:39**

VENUE

- Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:37**
- Judicial notice, **2:24**

VERDICTS

- Directed Verdicts** (this index)

VICTIMS

- Character Evidence** (this index)
- Mandatory Victims Restitution Act, **53:54**
- Prior conduct. See **Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)
- Propensity Inference** (this index)
- State of mind reports of. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Victim and Witness Protection Act, **53:55**

VIOLATIONS OF LAW

- Burden of proof, **10:10**
- Contracts and agreements, **10:13**
- Motor vehicle accidents
 - moving violations
 - circumstantial evidence, **9:39**
 - remoteness, **11:8**
 - parking violations, **9:39**
 - safety statutes, **9:37**
- Negligence
 - generally, **9:9**
 - company rules and regulations, violation of, **9:17**
 - custom and usage, **9:12, 9:16**
 - motor vehicle accidents, *supra*

VIOLENCE

- Identity, violent crimes, **17:54**
- Mental state, admissibility of other acts to prove, **17:70**
- Other acts, **17:54, 17:70**
- Propensity Inference** (this index)

VIOLENCE—Cont'd
Sexual offenses, prior sexual conduct between defendant and complainant, **19:32**

VIRGINITY
Physical evidence, **19:21, 19:22**

VOCABULARY
Relevance, **13:15.30**

VOICE IDENTIFICATION
Generally, **40:17 et seq., 62:8 et seq.**
Authenticating calls to and from business numbers, **40:22**
Calls to and from business numbers, identifying and authenticating, **40:22**
Circumstantial evidence, **40:21**
Comparison based on contested recording, **40:23**
Due process issues, **40:25**
Ethnic identification based on, **40:24**
Exemplars generally, **40:27 et seq.**
constitutional considerations, **40:27**
uses prior to and during trial, **40:28**
Expert testimony generally, **62:8 et seq.**
eyewitness analogy, **62:8**
language, accent or dialect, expertise based on, **62:10**
linguistic analysis, **62:11**
other situations, **62:13**
recorded conversations and encounters, **62:9**
spectrographic analysis, **62:12**
unrecorded conversations and encounters, **62:8**
voice prints, **62:12**
Eyewitness analogy, **62:8**
Eyewitness to the conversation, **40:18**

VOICE IDENTIFICATION
—Cont'd
Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(3), **40:23**
Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(4), **40:21**
Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(6)(a), **40:20**
Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(6)(b), **40:22**
Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(5) and corresponding state rules, **40:19**
Identifying calls to and from business numbers, **40:22**
Instructing the jury, **40:26**
Language, accent or dialect, expertise based on, **62:10**
Lay opinions, **40:17 et seq.**
Linguistic analysis, **62:11**
Phone calls to and from business numbers, identifying and authenticating, **40:22**
Phone conversation participant, self-identification by, **40:20**
Racial identification based on 40:24
voice identification recording, comparison based on, **40:23**
Recorded conversations and encounters, **62:9**
Refusal to give voice exemplars, **13:14**
Self-identification by phone conversation participant, **40:20**
Spectrographic analysis, **62:12**
Suggestiveness issues, **40:25**
Trial strategy, **40:26**
Unrecorded conversations and encounters, **62:8**
Voice prints, **62:12**

VOIR DIRE
Insurance, **9:22**

INDEX

WAIVERS

- Conditional relevance, lack of motion to strike, **11:24**
- Limited admissibility instructions to jury waiver, **11:33**
- Limiting instructions, **11:33**
- Plea bargaining, **23:21 et seq.**

WARNINGS

- Product liability, other accidents, **12:18**

WASTE OF TIME

- See **Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)

WATER DAMAGE

- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

WEAPONS

- Possession, **17:54.50**
- Prior possession, **17:56**
- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

WEIGHT OF EVIDENCE

- Presumptions and inferences generally, **4:48**
- criminal law, **5:14 et seq.**
- Probative Value** (this index)
- Relevance distinguished, **11:5**

WHORTON

- Innocence, presumption of, **5:10**

WIFE AND HUSBAND

- See **Marriage** (this index)

WILLIAMS V. ILLINOIS

- Generally, **34A:7, 34A:18 to 34A:25, 34A:45 et seq.**

WILLS

- Generally, **8:1 et seq.**
- Access to will, effect on presumption of destruction, **8:4**
- Ademption of legacy, presumption of, **8:2**

WILLS—Cont'd

- Adopted children, **8:8**
- Advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
- Alterations, burden of proof, **8:3**
- Attestation
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - execution, presumption of, **8:1**
- Attorneys, undue influence by generally, **8:14**
- confidential or fiduciary relationships, **8:11**
- preparation of will, participant in, **8:13**
- Burden of persuasion
 - advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - execution, **8:1**
 - gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
- Burden of production
 - advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
 - undue influence, **8:12**
- Burden of proof
 - generally, **8:1**
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - execution, **8:1**
 - fraud, **8:10**
 - interlineations, **8:3**
 - joint wills, contract to make, **8:5**
 - share of estate, right to, **10:22**
 - undue influence, **8:10, 8:13**
 - validity, generally, **8:1**
- Capacity of testator
 - generally, **8:9**
 - financial condition of parties, **13:25**
 - omitted heirs, **8:7**

WILLS—Cont'd

Children
 adopted children, **8:8**
 advancements on share of
 donor's estate, presumption
 of, **8:16**
 foster children, **8:17**
 gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 omission, **8:7**
 services by family members,
 8:17
 undue influence, **8:13**
Clear and convincing evidence
 generally, **8:1**
 capacity of testator, **8:9**
 gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 lost, missing, or mutilated wills,
 8:4
 undue influence, **8:12**
Codicils to lost, missing, or
 mutilated wills, **8:4**
Common disaster, survivorship in,
 10:10
Common law, omitted or
 disinherited heirs, **8:7**
Confidential relationship
 gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 undue influence, **8:10, 8:11**
Conservatorships, undue influence,
 8:11
Construction and interpretation,
 8:2
Contracts and agreements
 joint wills, contracts to make,
 8:5
 services by family members,
 8:17
Cumulativeness, **8:6**
Destruction, **8:4**
Disinheritance, **8:2, 8:7**
Entire estate, disposition of, **8:2,**
 8:7
Equality of bequests
 advancements on share of
 donor's estate, presumption
 of, **8:16**

WILLS—Cont'd

Equality of bequests—Cont'd
 undue influence, **8:13**
Execution
 generally, **8:1**
 capacity of testator, **8:9**
 interlineations, **8:3**
Executors and administrators,
 presumption of undue influence
 or fraud, **10:17**
Fiduciary relationship
 gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 undue influence, **8:10, 8:11**
Financial condition of parties,
 13:25
Formal requirements, **8:1**
Foster children, **8:17**
Fraud
 confidential or fiduciary relationship, **8:10**
 financial condition of parties,
 13:25
Handwriting, interlineations, **8:3**
Hearsay rule and state of mind
 statements relating to, **29:24**
Husband and wife
 services by family members,
 8:17
 undue influence, **8:13**
Intent of testator
 adopted children, **8:8**
 advancements, presumption of,
 8:16
 attestation and execution, **8:1**
 construction and interpretation,
 8:2
 lost, missing, or mutilated wills,
 8:4
 omitted or disinherited heirs,
 8:7
Interlineations, burden of proof,
 8:3
Inter vivos family transfers
 generally, **8:15 et seq.**

INDEX

WILLS—Cont'd

Inter vivos family transfers
—Cont'd
advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
presumption of gift, **8:15**
services by family member, **8:17**
Intestacy
advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
omitted or disinherited heirs, **8:7**
Joint wills, contracts to make, **8:5**
Knowledge of law, **8:2**
Loose sheets of paper, **8:1**
Lost or missing wills, **8:4**
Marriage
services by family members, **8:17**
undue influence, **8:13**
Medical practitioners, undue influence, **8:11**
Mental state
capacity of testator, supra
intent of testator, supra
Ministers, undue influence, **8:11**
Mutilation, **8:4**
Natural disposition of property, **8:12, 8:13**
Nurses, undue influence, **8:11**
Omitted heirs, **8:7**
Partial invalidity, **8:10**
Physicians, undue influence, **8:11**
Preparation of will, participant in, **8:12, 8:13**
Preponderance of evidence
capacity of testator, **8:9**
lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
undue influence, **8:12**
Reasonable doubt, undue influence, **8:12**

WILLS—Cont'd

Rebuttal of presumptions
advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
cumulativeness, **8:6**
lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
services by family members, **8:17**
Revocation
generally, **8:6**
lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
subsequent bequests, **8:6**
undue influence, **8:13**
Services by family members, **8:17**
Signatures, **8:1**
Simultaneous death in common disaster, **10:10**
Statute of frauds, **8:1**
Subsequent testamentary instruments, **8:6**
Survivorship in common disaster, **10:10**
Trustee, undue influence by, **8:11**
Undue influence
generally, **8:10 et seq.**
burden of proof, **8:10, 8:13**
confidential or fiduciary relationships, **8:10, 8:11**
family relationships, **8:13**
financial condition of parties, **13:25**
natural disposition of property, **8:12, 8:13**
omitted heirs, **8:7**
partial invalidity, **8:10**
preparation of will, participant in, **8:12, 8:13**
Witnesses
capacity of testator, **8:9**
execution, presumption of, **8:1**
Words and phrases, **8:2**
Writing requirement, **8:1**

WIRETAPPING

Intercepted Communications
(this index)

WITNESSES

Admission of prior inconsistent statements, **26:23**
Adverse party, witness associated with, **13:15**
Alibi defenses, prior inconsistent statement cross-examination and, **26:16**
Anticipatory rehabilitation, **26:25**
Attorney as witness, **13:22**
Bribing witnesses, **13:13**
Completeness rule, admission of prior consistent statements under, **26:42**
Confrontation of Witnesses (this index)
Conspirator's statements. See **Conspiracy** (this index)
Credibility of Witnesses (this index)
Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:45**
Cross-examination (this index)
Custom and usage, **12:24**
Delayed confrontation approach, **26:12**
Direct confrontation approach, **26:11**
Dual role witnesses. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
Expert Witnesses (this index)
Husband and wife, **13:24**
Identification statements, hearsay objections to. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Impeachment of Witnesses (this index)
Informants (this index)
Interrogatories, **13:15**
Jencks Act, **13:11**
Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:2**

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Missing Witness Inference (this index)
Negligence
custom and usage, expert witnesses, **9:13**
industry codes and standards, expert witnesses, **9:11**
party unable to testify, **9:4**
Own witness, impeachment of affirmative harm requirement, **26:29**
surprise
generally, **26:28**
substantive use of impeachment evidence, **26:31**
Polygraph, witness coercion allegations, **58:78**
Pre-trial identification statements, hearsay objections to. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Prior consistent statements
generally, **26:33 et seq.**, **26:41**
degree of consistency, **26:34**
Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(1)(B), **26:35**
motive theory, admission on generally, **26:37 et seq.**
pre-motive requirement, **26:39**
statements post one improper motive but prior to another, **26:39.50**
what constitutes, **26:38**
when motive arose, **26:40**
rebuttal theories of admission, **26:37 et seq.**
recent fabrication theory of admission
generally, **26:37 et seq.**
what constitutes, **26:38**
when influence occurred, **26:40**
rule of completeness, admission under, **26:42**

INDEX

WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Prior consistent statements
 - Cont'd
- scope of admissibility, **26:34**
- state variations codes, **26:35 et seq.**
- Prior statements, admissibility of
 - Hearsay Rule and Exceptions, **26:1**
- Privileges** (this index)
- Product liability, other accidents
 - generally, **12:17**
 - credibility of witnesses, **12:15**
- Propensity Inference** (this index)
- Rehabilitation, anticipatory, **26:25**
- Sandbagging, **26:20**
- Sexual offenses and behavior, witness credibility, **19:63 et seq.**
- Spouse as witness, **13:24**
- Surprise
 - generally, **26:28**
 - substantive use of evidence, **26:31**
- Surprise witnesses, **11:18**

WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Tease and wait approach, **26:12**
- Threatening witnesses, **13:13**
- Wills, **8:1**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

- Expert damages testimony, **53:35**

WORK-PRODUCT PROTECTION

- Expert witnesses
 - attorney-expert communications, **50:14**
 - drafts, **50:13**

WORLD ECONOMIC EVENTS

- Judicial notice, **2:45 et seq.**

WRITING REQUIREMENT

- Wills, **8:1**

WRONGFUL DEATH

- Burden of proof, **9:2**
- Character evidence, **15:12**
- Common carriers, **9:40**
- Due care, presumption of, **9:4**
- Financial condition, **13:31**